

radio communication

February 1975



Scout Jamboree on the Air, 1974

LEFT

Air Vice-Marshal Sir Bernard Chacksfield, KBE, CB, CEng, FRAeS, RAF (Rtd), Chief Commissioner for Scouts (standing, 2nd left) looking in on Jamboree on the Air at the Science Research Council's Appleton Laboratory Radio Club hut. Operator, Harry Willis. (Photo: P. Hicks).

BELOW

GB3HS operated by members of the Hereford ARS: G4CNY at the microphone, G3WRQ behind the clock. (Photo by courtesy of the Hereford Times).



journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain

NEW LOW PRICES

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

2nd edition of our data-catalogue now available: 34 pages (A4 size) packed with information including full data on SL600 series integrated circuits—25p plus large 6p SAE.

THE G3ZVC SSB TRANSCEIVER

All components for this project are now generally in stock. **Special price for complete kit** (including details of add-on units): £58.75. Parts also available separately as follows: PCBoard, £1.90; CRO71-3A Toroids, 16p; MD108 Ring Mixer, £5.90; Filter, £24.00.

MiniKit 1 (which contains all the above), £32.00.

MiniKit 2 (17 semiconductors), £24.50; MiniKit 3 (Rs & Cs), £3.15.

SL600 SERIES I.C.s

We now hold the most comprehensive stocks of SL600 devices anywhere in the country—available for immediate delivery—**NEW LOW PRICES!!!**

SL610, 611, 612	£1.71	SL613	£3.72	SL620, 621	£2.58
SL622	£6.53	SL623	£4.81	SL624	£2.45
SL630	£1.62	SL640, 641	£3.15		

Full data sheets on all SL600 devices are included in our new Data Catalogue (25p plus large 6p SAE). **TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**—discount starts at 10 off (mix).

NEW FROM



DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER

Catronics "smash the price barrier" with two models having features never before offered on an instrument in this price range!!!

Model DFM2

5-digit model with 4-speed time base having gate times of 1S, 100mS, 10mS and 1mS. The reading is displayed for 1 second before next count sequence starts.

Model DFM3

7-digit model with 4-speed time base having gate times of 10S, 1S, 100mS and 10mS with built in automatic memory. Reading is displayed for 100ms plus gate time and then changes to display new reading from the integrated circuit memory. This gives a "non-blinking" continuous display even when using long gate times.

BOTH MODELS typically have an upper frequency limit of 50MHz (min. 35MHz) and an input sensitivity of 20mV (max. 50mV r.m.s.).

The display is by long-life seven segment indicators giving a direct frequency reading in four ranges (2 for kHz and 2 for MHz) with automatically positioned decimal point. The frequency accuracy is determined by a precision 10MHz master oscillator having a stability of ± 2 ppm over the normal ambient temperature range.

Power supply is a fully stabilised 240volt Input unit, although operation from 12volt battery supply (-ve earth) can be arranged.

The instrument is housed in an attractive two-tone metal cabinet approx. 9in x 3in x 6in.

Prices: DFM2—£75; DFM3—£90 (+ Insured post—£1.00)

Availability: Generally from stock.

All Catronics products are ready built and tested and are guaranteed for 3 months.

REPEATER ACCESS TONE GENERATOR

2 tone version now available with the following features: *2 separate oscillators for improved stability, both presettable for frequency (despatched set to 1700Hz and 1750Hz) with provision for a third tone by adding 4 components *each frequency individually selectable by switch *switchable repeat time—approx. 45 seconds (for European repeaters) and >1 min. (for UK repeaters) *provision for adjusting "on" time *built in stabiliser and reverse polarity protection diode *small size—approx. 1-6" x 2-4" x 0-5", *100mV into low impedance with optional high impedance link output. Requires 9-15V supply.

Price: £6.75 (+10p p & p). Availability: Generally from stock. Single tone version previously advertised still available at £4.75 (state 1700Hz or 1750Hz).

150MHz PRESCALER FOR D.F.M.s

This unique unit will extend the frequency range of a 15MHz Digital Frequency Meter to read up to 150MHz, enabling it to read VHF converter crystal frequencies and 4m & 2m transmit frequencies directly. Provisional specification as follows: Single input socket and a switch allows 50Hz to 20MHz at better than 50mV sensitivity or 10MHz (at 50mV) to 150MHz (at approx. 100mV) high impedance input to give TTL compatible output. Two versions available:

PCB Module approx. 3-5" x 1-8" requiring 5V (stabilised) at 160mA and 9-12V at 10mA with full connection instructions.

Complete Boxed Unit with switch, input and output sockets and regulator requiring 9-12V at 200mA. (All power supply requirements are -ve earth)

Prices: PCB Module—£25; Boxed Unit—£35 (Add 25p p & p)

AVAILABILITY: March

ORDER NOW!!!

JAYBEAM AERIALS

All following items in stock at time of going to press.

4M	—1Y 75	£7.34	70CMS	—D8 75	£9.72
2M	—5Y 50/75	£4.64		PBM18 50/75	£11.77
	8Y 50/75	£6.05		MBM46 50/75	£13.07
	10Y 75	£11.88	Phasing	PMH/2C 50/75	£3.08
	PBM14 50/75	£18.25	Harnesses	PMH/2 75	£4.27
	5XY 50/75	£8.86	MASTS, etc.	PMH/70 75	£3.56
	10XY 50/75	£15.23		SPM	£6.05
	D8 50/75	£11.34		SVMK/2M	£2.38
Mobile	HO 50/75	£2.00	ROTATORS	Automatic	£33.48
	HM 50/75	£2.38		Multimatic	£27.80
	1 Whip 50	£7.60		Cable	22p/yd

ASK about other aerials not listed—new stocks arriving all the time.

NEW 70cms aerials coming soon: MBM68 (18-7dB gain) £17.39 12XY (complete with phasing harness & connector) £18.04

Add CARRIAGE as follows:

Phasing Harnesses & Halos—35p. Rotators—75p. All other Aerials: To: UK Mainland only—£1.00, Isle of Wight—£1.50, Northern Ireland—£2.00, Channel Islands (by air)—£3.00, Elsewhere—at cost.

We are also agents for Mini-Beam HF aerials, Microwave Modules and Swan Transceivers (700CX + psu in stock at £426.60). Write for free Price List (SAE please).

All prices include VAT at 8%. Please note that our minimum UK post & packing charge, except where indicated is 15p. Export orders are welcome—deduct two twenty-sevenths (2/27) from the cost of goods and then add 60p for post and packing.

Cheques and P.O.'s should be crossed and made payable to, 'Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group' or pay by GIRO—Account no. 31 523 4008. Orders should be sent to our mail order address as follows:

20 THORNTON CRESCENT, OLD COULSDON, SURREY CR3 1LH

(Telephone: Downland 51413—10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday to Saturday only)

'VHF COMMUNICATIONS'

ORDER your 1975 subscription to this VHF equipment constructors' magazine—send for FREE index to past editions to see range of items covered (SAE please). **SUBSCRIPTION: £2.80** for 1975 volume.

Back issues as follows: 1969, 1970, 1971—£2.30 per year 1972, 1973, 1974—£2.65 per year.

A limited number of back issues now held in stock at 85p each post paid.

STOP PRESS

The first of a series of add-on units for the G3ZVC SSB Transceiver are now available: **2m Preamp Kit** with tailored bandpass and gain to suit G3ZVC Board. PCB size: 3-5" x 1-8". Price £3.50.

12V to 6V Regulator/1W Audio Amplifier Kit to power the G3ZVC Board from 12 volt supply and provide increased audio output. PCB size: 3-5" x 1-8". Price £6.00. Other kits will be announced shortly.

radio communication

Volume 51 No 2

February 1975

Price 40p

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

ASSISTANT EDITOR

R. J. Eckersley

DRAUGHTSMAN

D. E. Cole

EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA
G. R. Jessop, G6JP
R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE

C. C. Lindsay

CONTENTS

- 98 Current comment. QTC
- 100 VHF meteor scatter propagation—J. D. V. Ludlow, GW3ZTH, MSERT
- 108 An 80m d-c receiver for the novice—J. Young, BRS33339
- 112 Control of aerial polarization—B. Sykes, G2HCG
- 115 Oscar news
- 116 Some thoughts on cw communications—R. Skelton, 6Y5SR, G3IHP
- 117 Speech clipper for the Microwave Modules A3 transmitter—B. Priestley G3JGO
- 118 Building blocks for the novice—Sven Weber, G3ACC
- 120 Electronic ignition—a recapitulation—B. Priestley, G3JGO
New equipment—Scopex oscilloscopes
- 121 A strange case of mains interference—M. J. L. Fadil, G4CCA
- 122 Technical topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 127 Modifications to a Stolle memomatic rotator—P. Dowding, G3XQA
- 128 Four-two-seventy—Martin Dann, G3NHE
- 131 Microwaves—Dain Evans, G3RPE
- 132 The month on the air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 135 Election of Regional and Area Representatives 1975-7
Your opinion
- 136 Raynet—P. Balestrini, G3BPT
- 137 Contest news
- 138 Contests calendar. Mobile rallies calendar. Obituaries
- 139 Members' ads



Radio Communication is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first Tuesday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society



© RADIO SOCIETY OF
GREAT BRITAIN 1975

17,513 copies
per issue
average
circulation
in 1973

Contributions and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel 01-837 8688. (Circulation queries should be addressed to: The Subscriptions Manager, RSGB.)

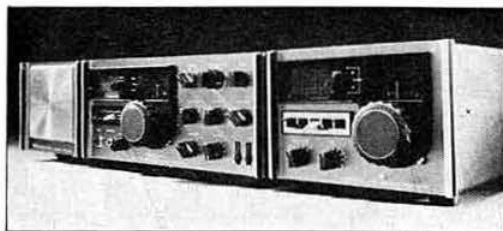
Closing date for contributions unless otherwise notified: 4th of month preceding month of publication.

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to the above address marked for the attention of Mr C. C. Lindsay. Tel 01-837 8688 (or 01-686 5839, advertising only).

LOWE ELECTRONICS



TRIO FOR HF



TS900

Top of the line. 300W p.e.p. 0.1µV sensitivity. All modes including RTTY. Vox, mox, PTT. The rig with everything.

£480 (VAT exc)

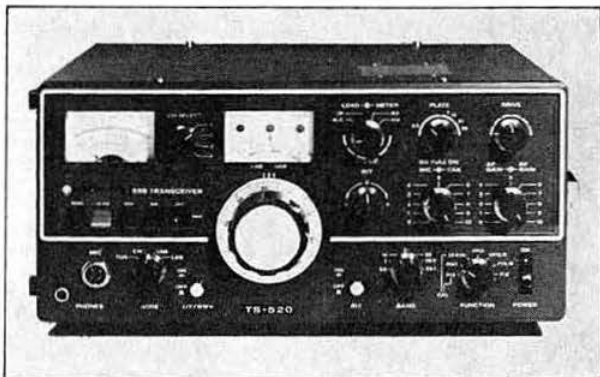
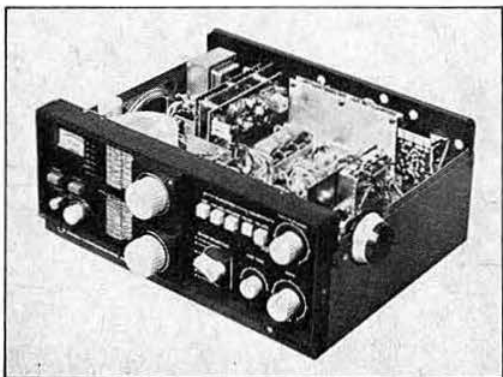
Optional remote VFO 900 available.

TS520

The go-anywhere rig. AC mains or 12v operation built-in. Speech compression built-in. Marker built-in. Vox built-in. Superb RX performance and unbeatable transmit voice quality.

£290 (VAT exc)

Optional remote VFO 520 and speaker SP 520 available.



QR666

New general coverage receiver. 3 way power supply, AC mains, 12v external supply or built-in batteries. 170kHz-30MHz coverage. Product detector. 2 position selectivity.

£130 (VAT exc)

Optional broadcast FM unit and marker unit available.

LOWE 2 METRE MONITOR RECEIVER REC-1420C

Here is a simple, low cost F.M. monitor receiver which monitors up to six channels and has an excellent performance/price ratio. Ideal for mobile use and when fitted with popular F.M. frequencies along with a repeater or two ensures that it is in the midst of any F.M. activity.

No necessity for a bulky and costly tunable I.F.—no fiddling around when driving—just scan the channels and if there is much F.M. activity you are sure of hearing it. Being F.M., ignition etc. suppression is not essential, and thus makes it the ideal mode for mobile. It's diminutive size (4ins.W x 2½ins.H x 8ins.D) and weight (2½lbs) make it a snip for portable. In fact it is the one receiver that is cheap enough for everyone to carry around anywhere.

**R.F. STAGE • REQUIRES 12 to 15V D.C. •
6 CHANNEL CAPABILITY • 4 I.F. STAGES
DOUBLE CONVERSION •
EXCELLENT SQUELCH**

CRYSTALS 145-000 Popular 145-725
145-500 calling 145-750 Repeaters
145-525 channels 145-775
145-550

PRICE (Less crystals) £19.95 plus VAT **ALL IN PRICE**, fitted 6 channels £31.26 (inc. VAT & postage)

LOWE ELECTRONICS



TRIO FOR VHF

TS700 Specification

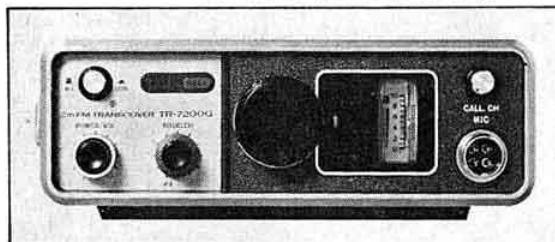
FREQUENCY RANGE	144-146MHz
MODES	usb, lsb, cw, am, fm
VFO COVERAGE	144-145 and 145-146 MHz
CRYSTAL OUTPUT	22 Channel capability
POWER OUTPUT	10W minimum
ANTENNA IMPEDANCE	50 ohms
CARRIER SUPPRESSION	50dB
SIDEBAND SUPPRESSION	Greater than 40dB
SPURIOUS RADIATION	Better than -60dB down in all modes
DEVIATION	± 10KHz or ± 3KHz
REPEATER TONE	1750-Hz Tuning Fork Oscillator
IF	10.7MHz for ssb, am, cw, single Conversion 10.7MHz and 455KHz for fm, double Conversion 0.5V for 10dB S + N/N
SENSITIVITY	Greater than 60dB
IMAGE REJECTION	Greater than 60dB
IF REJECTION	Better than 2:1 all modes
AF SHAPE FACTOR	Greater than 2W into 8 ohms
AF OUTPUT	Better than 200Hz in any 30 min. period after warm-up
STABILITY	Standard 600KHz transmit downshift provided
REPEATER SHIFT	Built-in 1MHz Calibration points
CALIBRATOR	To better than 1KHz all modes
DIAL READOUT	4KHz shift of receiver with respect to transmit frequency
R.I.T.	Advanced circuitry noise blanker for noise free mobile or fixed operation
NOISE BLANKER	Socket provided for ALC input from linear
ALC INPUT	Socket provided for switching external linear
AUX RELAY	



POWER REQUIREMENTS 120/240V 50/60Hz ac; 12-16V dc negative earth
CONSUMPTION Receive 45 watts ac; 800 ma dc
Transmit 95 watts ac; 4A dc

DIMENSIONS (mm) 278 wide x 124 high x 320 deep
WEIGHT 11kg 24.2 lb

Price £300 (VAT excl)



TR7200G 2m Mobile Transceiver

22 Switch selected transmitting and receiving frequencies in the 2m FM band between 144MHz and 146MHz, five of which are factory-equipped with TX and RX crystals. Illuminated channel indication.

Channels Fitted 145-50 Simplex 145-15/75 Duplex
145-525 Simplex 145-175/775 Duplex
145-55 Simplex

Price £125 (VAT excl)

TR2200G

The world's most popular 2 metre handy transceiver now comes complete with tuning fork controlled repeater access tone and facilities for 12 channels. With the advent of repeater operation in this country, it is now possible to work long distances with low power equipment and the sudden popularity of portable 2 metre equipment testifies to this fact. The TRIO TR2200G is a high performance transceiver with features not found in other rigs. Supplied with 3 channels fitted:

145-50 Simplex
145-55 Simplex
145-175/775 Duplex

Most other I.A.R.U. channels available.
Price £80 (VAT excl)



REMEMBER! IC210 STILL AVAILABLE AT £200 (VAT EXC.)
2 METRE FULLY TUNABLE. PHASE LOCK VFO. AC/12V OPERATION

HEAD OFFICE
BRANCH OFFICES

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. 2817 or 2430 9 a.m to 9 p.m.
Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex. Tel. Steyning 814466
Soho House, 362-4 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham Tel. 021-554 0708
Alan GW3YSA. 35 Pen-Y-Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd. Tel. Newton Llantwit 3809
John G3JYG. 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071
Sim GM3SAN. 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041-771 0364

AGENTS

OPENING HOURS: 9-5.30 TUESDAY TO SATURDAY INCLUSIVE

73 from BILL G3UBO/VE8DP, ALAN G3MME, JOHN G3PCY/5N2AAC, IAN G3ZYC

LOWE ELECTRONICS

BELCOM LA106 2m linear amplifier

A reasonably priced, compact, high performance linear for 2m SSB/FM CW operation. 10W of drive for more than 200W input gives your signal the extra kick to get it out of the noise. Built-in receive preamplifier with adjustable rf gain and using helical filters for extra selectivity and reduced intermod. from out of band signals. Built-in regulated 13v 2.5A power supply for Liner 2 or any similar drive unit.

MADE SPECIALLY BY NIHON DENGYO
FOR THEIR LINER 2



Frequency range: 144-146MHz
Modes: SSB, FM, CW
Input power: 200W p.e.p.
Drive power: 10W
Receiver preamplifier adjustable gain up to 10dB
Accessory supply: 13v 2.5A regulated
Power supply: 240v 50Hz
Dimensions (mms) 315 x 148 x 280
Weight: 12kgs
Price: £165 plus v.a.t.

Nihon Dengyo Co. Ltd.

SSB 144MHz MOBILE TRANSCIVER

Liner 2



The brilliantly conceived and designed Liner 2 has revolutionized 2m sideband and is responsible for the enormous increase in activity. It combines the advantages of switched channels with direct frequency readout (e.g. Channel 20 is 145.20MHz) with the ability to tune between channels with the VXO. In addition the provision of R.I.T. which enables the rx to be tuned a kHz or two either side of the Tx frequency is a useful feature. The VXO gives, as one would expect, crystal stability which, coupled with an extremely effective noise blanker makes mobile operation a delight without detract-

ing from its use (with an A.C. psu) as a base station.

Most important is the surprisingly low level of spurious emissions which sets a new standard. This low level is achieved by very careful design and alignment and owners are most strongly urged not to attempt alignment without a laboratory spectrum analyser.

For the first time, here is a completely solid state, fully tuneable 2m SSB rig with an electronically protected PA at a reasonable price which truly performs with the utmost reliability.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

PRICE LIST—FEBRUARY 1975

ANTENNAS

2m 'J' BEAMS 50 ohms only

	Carriage Paid	Callers Only
5Y/2M. 5 element Yagi with 1" boom	£6.84	£4.64
8Y/2M. 8 element Yagi with 1" boom	£8.25	£6.05
10Y/2M. 10 element Yagi with 1½" boom	£14.08	£11.88
PBM14/2M. 14 element parabeam with 1½" boom	£20.46	£18.26
5XY/2M. 5 el. crossed Yagi with 1½" boom	£11.06	£8.86
8XY/2M. 8 el. crossed Yagi with 1½" boom	£13.22	£11.02
10XY/2M. 10 el. crossed Yagi with 1½" boom	£17.43	£15.23
D5/2M. 5 over 5 slot fed Yagi with 1" boom	£10.75	£8.55
D8/2M. 8 over 8 slot fed Yagi with 1" boom	£13.65	£11.35
PMH/2C*. 2 way phasing harness for circular polarisation*	£3.62*	£3.08
SVMK/2M*. Mounting kit for vertical polarisation for 2 slot fed Yagis*	£2.70*	£2.20
XD/2M. Crossed dipoles	£8.41	£6.21
UGP/2M. Unipole and ground plane	£6.68	£4.48
PMH2/2M*. 2 way phasing harness for 2 aerials*	£4.78	£4.27
PMH4/2M*. 4 way phasing harness for 4 aerials*	£10.52	£9.88

70cms 'J' BEAMS

D6/70. 8 over 8 slot fed Yagi with 1½" boom	£11.92	£9.72
MBM46/70. 46 element multibeam	£15.27	£13.07

2M MOBILE WHIPS

'J' BEAM ½ vertical swivel mount	£8.64	£6.48
----------------------------------	-------	-------

G-WHIPS

Tri-bander 20, 15, and 10m	£15.44	£13.28
Multimobile 20, 15, and 10m	£17.60	£15.45
160, 80, or 40m coils for the above, each*	£4.75*	£4.43
Top whip section for the above*	£1.45*	£1.19
Base mount for all G-Whips*	£2.00*	£1.78

H.F. BEAMS

Hy-Gain TH3 Jnr. 20, 15 and 10m 3 element	£67.20	£65.04
Hy-Gain TH3 Mk.3 20, 15 and 10m 3 element	£97.75	£95.59
Hy-Gain TH6 20, 15 and 10m 6 element	£126.36	£124.20

VERTICALS

Hy-Gain 12AVQ 20, 15 and 10m	£22.00	£20.00
Hy-Gain 14AVQ 40, 20, 15, and 10m	£32.00	£30.00
Hy-Gain 18AVT/WB 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10m	£46.00	£44.00
ASAHI Echo 8G 40, 20, 15 and 10m	£22.00	£20.00
Weir 2m Mosfet Converter, 28MHz I.F.	£15.20	£15.00

MICROWAVE MODULES EQUIPMENT

MMC144/28 LO	£17.93	£17.80
MMC70/28	£16.72	£16.60
MMC432/28	£19.91	£19.80
MMC432/144	£19.91	£19.80
MMC1296/28	£26.40	£26.25
MMC1296/144	£26.40	£26.25
MMV432	£19.25	£19.10
MMV1296	£27.50	£27.35

ROTATORS

CDR AR 22 Light duty for VHF Beams	£30.78	£29.70
AR 40 Solid State Control Box	£33.48	£32.40
TR 44 Heavier Duty Rotator	£55.20	£54.12
CD 44 Improved version of TR 44	£55.88	£54.80
Ham-2 Improved version of rugged Ham-M	£98.28	£97.20

ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

Please note that the carriage paid price assumes parcel post.

	Carriage Paid	Callers Only
Coaxial cable 50 ohms type UR43 per metre	.16	.15
Coaxial cable 50 ohms type UR67 per metre	.40	.38
Coaxial cable 50 ohms type RG-8/U per metre	.45	.43
Twin feeder either 300 or 75 ohms per metre	.06	.05
Rotator cable 8 core for TR44 or Ham-M per metre	.35	.33
Rotator cable 5 core for AR40 per metre	.20	.19
Rotator cable 4 core heavy duty per metre	.22	.20
Rotator cable 12 core heavy duty per metre	.49	.47
PL259 plugs	.40	.38
SO239 matching sockets	.40	.38
Reducers to screw into PL259 plugs	.15	.14
S.W.R. meter Asahi ME-11B twin meter	£11.00	£10.80
S.W.R. meter Hansen SWR3 single meter	£7.70	£7.50
Hy-Gain dipole centre insulator CI coax. feed	£3.70	£3.25
Hy-Gain Balun BN86	£10.80	£10.45
Diamond Balun BU-5	£4.80	£4.50

MORSE KEYS

Katsumi Keyers EK105D (DC)	£5.25	£4.95
Katsumi Keyers EK108D (DC)	£15.70	£15.40
Katsumi Keyers EK108A (AC)	£30.00	£29.60
Katsumi Keyers EK108A (AC)	£33.40	£33.00
C.W. Practice Oscillators	£2.95	£2.75
Low Impedance Padded Headsets	£3.50	£3.30
Teisco DM501 Hand Mike with P.T.T.	£6.00	£5.80
Trio Dual Impedance Table Mike	£19.44	£19.10

FILTERS

9-0MHz Crystal filters complete with both carrier crystals.

S.E.1. QC1246AX SSB filter	£20.40	£20.25
SE1WA YF90F SSB filter	£16.50	£16.30

VALVES

For the very common valves, it pays to shop at one of the large London importers who buy in such enormous quantities that they can sell retail at a lower price than we can buy wholesale. We do, however, maintain stocks of the more unusual valves which are used in the equipment we sell, and which you may find some difficulty in obtaining.

	Carriage Paid	Callers Only
6AH6, 6BZ6, 6CB6A, 6CL6, 6U8A, 6EW6, 6EH7, 6BM8, 12BY7A	.70	.66
6GK6	£1.35	£1.30
6JS6C, 6KD6 matched pairs	£4.50	£4.30
6146B, S2001 each	£3.35	£3.25
6LQ6 matched pairs	£5.50	£5.25

CRYSTALS

Popular channels for Yaesu, Inoue, FDK, Trio and many other FM transceivers.

Simplex channels S20, S21, S22, S23 and S24

Repeater channels R3, R4, R5, R6, R7 plus other channels as they come into use.

A 'phone call will confirm current stock position.

Price £2.50 per crystal, £4.50 per pair.

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TERMS: CASH OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER (sorry we do not have facilities for credit accounts)

In the event that we are temporarily out of stock of any item, your money will be refunded in full immediately.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON UNSATISFACTORY ITEMS.

SEND 20p FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

OFFICIALLY
APPOINTED
DISTRIBUTORS

for



**CLOSE LIAISON WITH YAESU
INTO BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT
HOWEVER, THAT THE DEMAND**

**High Power Base Station
FT-401B★**



560 Watt 80 thru 10 Metre Transceiver

YAESU'S years of experience in the amateur radio field is exemplified in the FT-401B.

This is a professionally engineered transceiver for the uncompromising radio amateur.

Features

- * Built-in 100/110/117/200/220/234 VAC power supply
- * 560 Watts PEP SSB, 433 Watts CW and 90 Watts AM (Slightly Lower on 10 metre).
- * Automatic break-in CW operation with sidetone
- * Selectable 25kHz and 100kHz calibrator
- * ± 5 kHz receiver clarifier
- * Built-in WWV/JJY reception
- * Built-in Noise Blanker, threshold adjustable, for effective DX operation
- * Six pole, passive I.F. crystal filter with 1.6:1 shape factor for optimum SSB audio quality
- * Stable, solid state linear tuning VFO with 1kHz readout and velvet-smooth, zero backlash, planetary gear tuning
- * All mode operation—SSB, CW, & AM
- * Built-in final amplifier cooling fan
- * Complete line of compatible accessories for flexible station design

★
**LATEST
MODEL!**

DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND-BEST,

FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES—

A COUPLE OF STAMPS (WE'LL PROVIDE THE ENVELOPE) WILL BRING YOU DETAILS OF ANY ITEM—PLEASE STATE SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED

● ALSO AVAILABLE
FROM OUR
ACCREDITED
STOCKISTS ▶

RADIO SHACK LTD.
188 Broadhurst Gardens
LONDON, NW6 3AY
01-624 7174

STEPHENS-JAMES Ltd.
70 Priory Road
Anfield
LIVERPOOL, L4 2RZ
051-263 7829

**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
6313**



**ENSURES REGULAR CONSIGNMENTS
EVERY MONTH—PLEASE REMEMBER
IS ALWAYS VERY HIGH!**

Low Cost Base Station FT-200



**FULL YAESU
WARRANTY
SERVICE**

THE BEST VALUE-FOR-MONEY RIG ON THE MARKET WITHOUT A DOUBT. 240W PEP INPUT AND A SPECIFICATION LEAVING NOTHING TO BE DESIRED.

**The Deluxe
FT-101B**

FOR THE MAN WHO
MUST HAVE THE
BEST—HERE WE
SHOW IT WITH THE
FV101B MATCHING
VFO



YAESU MUSEN LEADS THE REST!

PART EXCHANGES WELCOMED • EXCELLENT ON-THE-SPOT CREDIT TERMS
IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE **FULL** YAESU MUSEN CATALOGUE SEE OUR OTHER
ADVERTISEMENT IN THIS MAGAZINE

J. & A. TWEEDY LTD.
79 Chatsworth Road
Chesterfield
DERBYSHIRE
0246 34982

**TAURUS ELECTRICAL
SERVICES**
26-28 Nottingham Road
LOUGHBOROUGH
05093 5131

**THE AMATEUR
RADIO SHOP, G4MH**
13 Chapel Hill
HUDDERSFIELD
0484 20774



Western

NEW! TOP VALUE AND PERFORMANCE YAESU — YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY — introduce

THE FT-201 10-80m. AC/DC TRANSCEIVER

£290 + VAT (ex-stock)



YAESU now brings you the newest addition to its growing family of solid state transceivers, the FT201. Performance and portability are among the key features of this economical transceiver along with YAESU innovated modules to simplify servicing. The FT201 has features which you would expect to find only in units costing much more.

FEATURES:

- ★ Built-in ac/dc psu
- ★ 260W p.e.p.
- ★ 1kHz readout
- ★ Effective noise blanker
- ★ Break-in cw keying with sidetone
- ★ ± 5 kHz receiver clarifier
- ★ Built-in wvv reception
- ★ All mode operation for am, cw and ssb
- ★ Fast/slow/ AGC
- ★ Built-in cooling fan
- ★ Complete line of compatible accessories

Full details in our "Communications Equipment" catalogue, 20p.

The Superbly engineered FR-101 RECEIVER



- ★ 23 bands
- ★ 160m-2m
- ★ Plus general coverage
- ★ ssb/fm/a.m./cw
- ★ Digital readout option available later
- ★ Transceives with FL-101 transmitter for 160-10m
- ★ Operates with FT-101B transceiver

"D" de-luxe model is complete

"S" standard model is less certain bands and filters.

FR-101S, £245 + VAT

FR-101D, £330 + VAT

Full details of both the above models in our "Communications equipment" catalogue, 20p

SPECIAL OFFERS!

FT-401 500W Transceiver
YC-355 35MHz Frequency counter
(carr. and VAT paid)

£268.92

£70.20

NEW! FL-101 TRANSMITTER EX-STOCK 160-10m. £270 + VAT

Electronics (UK) Ltd

TWO 2-METRE WINNERS...

THE STANDARD C146A

... it's twice the power!
... it's half the weight!
... and about $\frac{1}{3}$ size!
(OF ITS COMPETITORS)



STANDARD

The Standard C146A is a 5 Channel 2 watt unit fitted with adjustable toneburst for 1700 and 1750Hz repeaters. The CSA Base Charger unit enables the C146A to be used as a main station and re-charges Ni-Cad batteries (set of 10 required).

432 MHz

The C432 is a UHF 2 Watt 5 Channel Hand transceiver with a full range of accessories as the C146A. The C430 is a 10 Watt 12 Channel highly compact and efficient unit of the same size as the C140. This is the first professional 70cm transceiver available and will enable you to get going on 70cm with the advantage of smaller antennas and greater band space.

PRICES (Carriage/VAT paid)

CV100. VFO for C826MB	£29.16
CV110. VFO for C140	£39.96
C140. 2m Transceiver	£105.84
C146A. 2m Hand Transceiver, 5 channel	£79.92
C826MB 2m Transceiver	£118.80
SY-200 Synthesiser	£85.32
C430. UHF Transceiver	£139.32
C432. UHF Hand Transceiver, 5 channel	£100.44

ACCESSORIES

C-12/230-2 AC Charger/Speaker	£66.96
C-12/230-5AE AC PSU/SPKR, for all models	£23.76
C-12/230-6. Wall plug-in charger	£3.24
Ni-cad Batteries, set of 10	£10.80
C-205K remote speaker for all models	£8.64
CAD external antenna coupler	£2.11
CSA Base charger unit for C146	£15.12
CAT08E. Rubber flexible antenna	£2.97
CMPO8 External microphone for C146A and C432	£8.64
CMPO2 Telephone handset for all models	£24.84

AND
THE



G6-144A

6dB GAIN COLINEAR... the real performer

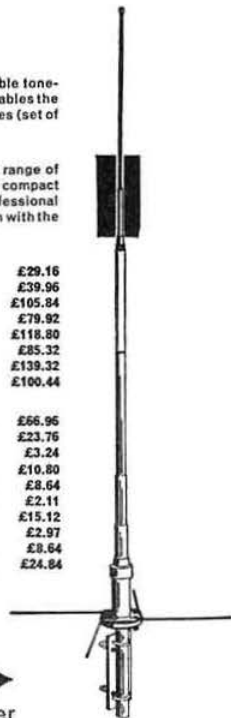
HUSTLER for REPEATER or ANY FIXED STATION OPERATION. The Hustler Master Gainer is specially designed for rugged mechanical performance and optimum gain achieved through two 5/8 wavelength radiators correctly phased in colinear configuration. Stated gain figure is conservative and maximum radiation is at the horizon!

ELECTRICAL. 6dB gain over 1/2 wave dipole. Omnidirectional radiation pattern. Maximum radiation—at horizon. 50 ohm feed impedance. Field adjustable—140-150MHz. SWR at resonance—1.2:1 measured at antenna. Bandwidth—6MHz for 2:1 or better SWR. Power—one kilowatt FM. Feed—Shunt with DC grounding. Radiator—5/8 wave lower section, 1/4 wave phasing, 5/8 wave upper section.

MECHANICAL. Vertical element—117" long, 1-1/8" telescopic to 3/8" OD high strength aluminium. Radials—four, 21" x 3/16" OD aluminium rod. Connector—SO-239. Wind load—26 pounds at 100mph. Wind survival—100mph. Completely self-supporting. Mounting—fits vertical pipe up to 1-3/4" OD. Shipping Wt: 6-8lbs.

PRICES (ex. VAT) G6-144A £35.90 CGT-144 £25.00

(CGT-144 is the mobile version with 5-2dB gain for boot mounting)



EXTENDED WESTERN ELECTRONICS SERVICE

We are pleased to announce the following part-time agents whom you will find will be most helpful in dealing with your enquiries during the evenings and weekends. All will hold stocks of the popular items. Help us to help you by giving your local agent a call.

SCOTLAND—Alan Cameron, GM30GT, Alloa (02592) 4653

ENGLAND—Tom Cheeseley, G4CHP, Norwich, Swainsthorpe 365
David Lacey, G8IYP, Solihull, 021-744 4438

CATALOGUE. We will be pleased to send you a copy of our COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT catalogue (20p) or TOWERS, ANTENNAS and ROTORS catalogue (20p). No SAE required.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agent: G3PRR CHESHAM, BUCKS (02405) 4143

Hours of business: 9.15-5.15; 9-12.30 (Saturday)

1-3, WEST PARK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON
TELEPHONE: SOUTHAMPTON 27464
CABLE: WESTRONICS, SOUTHAMPTON
TELEX: 47388 WESTRONICS



STOP mistreating your rig

Match your antenna system to the PA stage with a KW 107—observe your TX "Waveform" with a KW 108

KW 108 Monitorscope

- ★ Monitor your transmitted "Waveform" 10-160 metres
- ★ Can be left permanently in antenna feed
- ★ Two-tone generator incorporated to ensure optimum linearity for SSB
- ★ Displays SSB, AM and CW "Waveform"
- ★ A further safeguard for your PA tubes



**KW 108
Monitorscope**



**KW 107
Antenna Tuning System**

KW 107 ANTENNA TUNING SYSTEM

The KW range of aerial matching units will ensure optimum power transfer from the PA stage to the antenna system

- ★ Longer life for your PA tubes
- ★ KW 107 suitable for most transceivers and transmitters (250 watt rating)
- ★ The KW 109 is for use with linear amplifiers
- ★ Antenna selection
- ★ RF power and SWR measurement
- ★ Dummy load incorporated
- ★ Observation of SWR with and without antenna tuner
- ★ Attractive "G" line case

The antenna tuner in the above unit can be purchased separately if you already have the KW 101/103, dummy load and antenna switch

This unit is known as the KW E-Z match



Write or phone for catalogue to:

Communications
(Decca Communications Ltd)

1 Heath Street, Dartford, Kent. Tel: Dartford 25574/21919

Easy Terms on Equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

Other KW Favourites KW 2000E Transceiver 10-160; KW 204 Transmitter; KW 1000 linear Amplifier; KW 202 Receiver; KW 160 ATU; KW 103 SWR/RF Power meter; KW Dummy Load; KW Traps (The original and best); KW Trap Dipoles; KW Low Pass Filter; KW Balun; KW Antenna Switch. Stockists for Hy-Gain beams and verticals, CDR rotators, Shure microphones, etc.

KW spares are normally carried for a minimum of five years after date of manufacture of equipment.

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

11 GRANMORE AVENUE, CROSBY, LIVERPOOL L23 0QD. Tel: 051-928 1610. 9 a.m.-8 p.m

DON'T BUY ONE...



... UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST IN MOSFET CONVERTERS!

144MHz Mosfet Converters

UPDATED SPECIFICATION

The overwhelming response to the introduction of our 144MHz SSB receive converter has indicated the requirement for a tightly specified converter for use with modern highly accurate 28-30MHz receivers. To this end we have now standardised the design of our 28-30MHz converter using a zener-stabilised 116MHz crystal oscillator, giving a typical read-out error of better than 1kHz. The converter is now available in the two versions, with and without the local oscillator output facility.

MMC144/28 Price £16.42 inc VAT
MMC144/28 LO (with 116MHz output) Price £17.60 inc VAT

SPECIFICATION

Noise figure: 2-8dB max. Gain: 27dB typ.
Image rejection: 65dB typ.
Crystal oscillator: 116MHz (zenered)
Frequency error at 144MHz: 3kHz max.
Power supply: 35mA at 12 volts.
116MHz o/p power: 5mW min (LO o/p version)

We have extended our popular range of single conversion converters to include the following I.F.s.:

9-11, 12-14, 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30MHz

Price £16.42 inc. VAT

144MHz DOUBLE CONVERSION MOSFET CONVERTER
I.F.s available ex-stock: 2-4, 4-6MHz. Price inc VAT £16.42

This unit was developed to meet the heavy demand for a converter suitable for use with receivers having better performance at lower frequencies. It uses two dual-gate mosfet mixers, both fed from the output of a 70 or 71MHz crystal oscillator. Selectivity is obtained at the first IF in the 74MHz range, thereby overcoming the usual problems associated with low-I.F. single conversion converters.

136MHz SATELLITE BAND CONVERTER
I.F.s available: 28-30MHz and others Price inc VAT £16.42

70MHz MOSFET CONVERTER
I.F.s available: 4-4.7, 14-14.7, 18-18.7, 28-28.7MHz.
Price £16.42 inc VAT

432MHz MOSFET CONVERTER
I.F.s available ex-stock: 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30, 144-146MHz.
Price inc VAT £19.55

432MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER
Maximum input power at 144MHz: 20 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts. Price inc VAT £18.90

144MHz DUAL OUTPUT PREAMPLIFIER
Gain 18dB, N.F. 2-8dB. Ex-stock. Price inc. VAT £9.72

ALL EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK — ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE



South Midlands

YOUR MAIN YAESU MUSEN DISTRIBUTOR ONE STOP SOURCE supplying all your radio needs

NEWS FROM SMC

NEW LINES COMING FOR '75 Phone or write for further information and approximate prices

144MHz LINEARS (12V DC)

Require 10W drive, switchable FM/SSB, RF sensing and adjustable hang time.

Low price (half of some FM only units)

75W output £50 100W output £70 150W output £95

RF SPEECH PROCESSOR Audio to audio, mains powered, illuminated meter.

Suitable for all phone modes (superb on FM) £44

CRYSTAL FILTERS 9MHz, 2.4kHz @ 6dB, 6 pole (save £10)

With USB + LSB crystals £12.50, with USB crystals only £11.50

2 Metre WALKITALKIE

2 watts. Hand sized supplied with telescopic whip, carrying handle, F type coax plug.

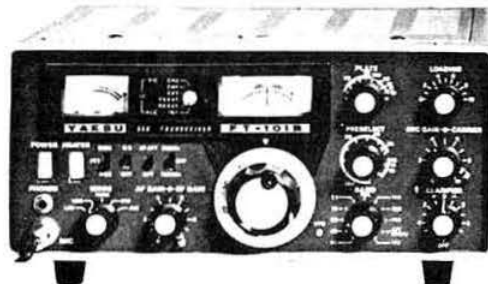
Fitted 6 CHANNELS—145-00, 145-50, 145-55, 145-125/725, 145-150/750, 145-175/775.

(save £23 in crystals alone)

(for any pair not required deduct £1 from price) £75

Accessories include set of 10 ni cad batteries £7.50 (save £2.50) Hod type battery charger £7.50 (save £2.50). Flexible helical whip, leather case, F to BNC adaptors. Burst unit.

70cm Multibeam now with 18-7dB gain £16.10



FT-101B



FL-2100B

**FT-101B
EX-STOCK
IN
TOTTEN
£330 + VAT**

FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON YAESU

Warranty work — give us a call, we will send you our Securicor contract letter to collect free of charge. (Other service work carriage £1.30).

**SECONDHAND AND SHOP-SOILED LIST, PHONE 04216 2785 FOR LATEST
PRICE/STOCK LIST BACK IN PRINT. SAE OR 'PHONE FOR FREE COPY**

MICROWAVE MODULES (all 28-30MHz i.f., others to order) p & p 30p

70MHz Converter £15.20

144MHz Converter £15.20

432MHz Converter

1,296MHz Converter

£18.10

£24.00

144 Pre Amp 2 outputs

144MHz Converter with LO out

£9.00

£16.30

SHURE (p & p 30p)

444—Desk Mic. £15.30

444T—444 with Amp

£17.20

401B—Hand-Low Z

£7.20

201—Hand-Hi Z

£6.00

K.W. EQUIPMENT (carriage extra)

KW103 SWR/PWR meter £16.00

KW107 (KW103+EZ+Load+Switch) £33.00

KW108 Monitor scope

£85.00

KW109 QRO ATU

£78.00

KW160 Topband ATU

£18.00

KW EZ match 10/80m ATU

£22.00

Dummy Load 75/50 ohm

£12.00

Antenna switch, 3 way

£6.00

ACCESS

BARCLAY

PLEASE NOTE — THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT (8%)

Terms c.w.o. or just phone with credit card number for same day despatch of ex stock items.

Our HP facilities now include instant clearance for holders of a current (U.K.) call sign.

TRICITY

FINANCE

Communications Ltd



ANTENNAS, TOWERS, MASTS, ROTATORS, COAX

VERSATOWERS

Illustrated right. Tiltover Telescopic post mounted ex-stock. The tilting action allows ease of maintenance and changes of antennas. The relatively low weight allows ease of installation. From: £172.25

ALIMASTS

A/Alloy Telescopic 1-5, 2, 3 metre sections. 6-21 metres from £11.60 for 6m to £38.00 for 21m.

TELOMASTS

Galvanised steel Telescopic 10ft. section.
30ft.—£15.00 40ft.—£20.00 50ft.—£25.00
With rigging kits:
30ft.—£29.00 40ft.—£39.00 50ft.—£49.00

HAMTOWERS

Galvanised lattice 10ft. sections 30ft. height with climbing steps on one face. From: £90.50

THE COMPLETE RANGE OF JAYBEAM (AND MORE!) (Carriage extra)

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL					YAGI'S				
HO/2M	Halo head only	—3dB	60 ohm	£1.85	5Y/2M	5 element Yagi	7-8dB	60 ohm	£4.30
HM/2M	Halo with mast	—3dB	60 ohm	£2.20	8Y/2M	8 element Yagi	10dB	60 ohm	£5.60
UGP/2M	Ground plane	0dB	60 ohm	£4.15	10Y/2M	10 element long Yagi	13dB	50 or 75 ohm	£11.00
XD/2M	Crossed dipoles	—3dB	60 ohm	£5.15	14Y/2M	14 element long Yagi	14-5dB	50 or 75 ohm	£14.00
CIRCULAR					SLOT-FED				
XD/2M	Crossed dipoles	0dB	60 ohm	£5.75	D5/2M	5 over 5	10-3dB	50 or 75 ohm	£7.92
5XY/2M	5 element crossed	7-8dB	50 or 75 ohm	£8.20	D8/2M	8 over 8	12-6dB	50 or 75 ohm	£10.50
8XY/2M	8 element crossed	10dB	50 or 75 ohm	£10.20	PARABEAM				
LLXY/2M	10 element crossed	13dB	50 or 75 ohm	£14.10	PBM14/2M	14 element parabeam	15-2dB	50 or 75 ohm	£16.90
4 METRES					70 CENTIMETRES				
4Y/4M	4 element	7dB	50 ohm	£5.80	D8/70	8 over 8	12-6dB	50 ohm	£9.00
BEARINGS					PBM18/70	18 element parabeam	16-5dB	50 ohm	£10.90
RZ100	Alignment bearing			£7.60	MBM46/70	46 element Multibeam	17-3dB	60 ohm	£12.10

PHASING AND MATCHING HARNESSES AVAILABLE

ANTENNAS FROM HY GAIN (Carriage paid)

Hy Tower, 10-80m, Self supporting tower	£132.00	TH2 Mk. 3 10-20m, 3 element 600W	£62.00	103BA 10m, 3 element beam	£35.00
18V, 10-80m, Vertical self supporting	£15.50	Hy Quad 10-20m, 2 element 40m.	£90.00	LA 1 Lightning arrestor	£17.50
12AVQ, 10-20m, Vertical self supporting	£20.00	DB10-15A 10 and 15m, 3 element beam	£69.00	LA 2 Lightning arrestor	£3.00
14AVQ, 10-40m, Vertical self supporting	£29.50	DB24B, 3 element 20m, 2 element 40m.	£129.00	12RMQ Roof mounting kit	£11.00
LC80Q Loading coil for AVQ, 80m.	£9.30	402BA, 40m, 2 element	£110.00	14RMQ, Roof mounting kit	£13.00
18AVT/WB 10-80m, Vertical	£42.50	204BA 20m, 4 element beam	£96.00	400 Rotor	£139.00
TH6DX 10-20m, 6 element beam	£117.00	203BA 20m, 3 element beam	£87.00	BN86 Balun	£9.50
TH3 MK3 10-20m 3 element beam	£90.50	153BA 15m, 3 element beam	£44.00	TH3 Jnr 10-20m, 3 element 600W	£62.00

S.M.C. TRAP DIPOLES (Carriage paid)

Trap dipole 10-80m	£11.55	Type HP (1kW pep)	£18.75	Type P Portable	£19.50
--------------------	--------	-------------------	--------	-----------------	--------

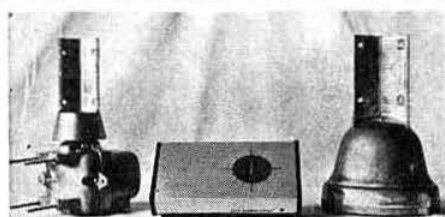
ROTATORS: EX-STOCK FAST DELIVERY



THE NEW CONTROL UNIT FOR THE CD44 AND HAM 2

Carriage (B.R.S.) Free. Securicor delivery 60p extra

AR30 for Stereo FM, TV and small VHF beams	£25.00
AR40 for Medium VHF arrays, Small HF beams	£30.00
CD44 Arrays up to 2½ sq. ft. of wind area	£60.00
Ham II Arrays up to 7½ sq. ft. of wind area	£90.00
Control Cable 5 core (ex-stock), at 18p/m	
Control Cable 8 core (ex-stock), at 26p/m	



THE NEW SILENT CONTROL UNIT FOR THE AR30 and AR40

R.F. CABLES (Carriage up to 20m, 40p; over, 50p; less for lighter cables)

50 ohm RG8/UR67	33p/m	75 ohm UR39	25p/m	75 ohm Flat twin	6p/m	75 ohm BICC 2378	22p/m
75 ohm UR57	33p/m	75 ohm Economy	10p/m	300 ohm Ribbon	6p/m	50 ohm UR43/UR76	15p/m

MOSLEY TRI BAND (10-15-20m) BEAMS (Carriage £1.75)

TA33 Jnr E 3 ele 200W RMS	£45.00	TA32 Jnr E 2 ele 300W AM	£32.00	Mustang 3 ele 2kW PIP	£50.00	Mustang 2 ele 1kW AM	£48.00
---------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------	-----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

BANTEX FIBREGLASS, STAINLESS STEEL VHF/UHF MOBILE ANTENNAS (Carriage 75p. Coils only, 25p)

B5 ½ Wave 144MHz	£5.00	BSU ½ Wave 432MHz	£5.00	Magnetic Base Mount,	£7.50	Note: deduct 50p from price of aerial if standard base not required
BGA ½ Wave 144MHz	£5.00	70½ ½ Wave 70MHz	£3.00	Trunk LIP Mount	£5.10	

G WHIPS, The British Mobile HF Antennas Range (Carriage 75p)

Tribander—10, 15, 20	£12.30	LF40m, LF80m or LF160m	£4.10	Flexiwhip 10m with base	£9.50	F15, F20, F40, F80 or F160m	£4.25
Multimobile "71", 10, 15, 20	£14.30	MM40, MM30 or MM160	£4.10	Basemounts	£1.85	Telescopic Whips for Coils	£1.10

COAX PLUGS (p and p extra)

PL259 42p; Reducers 12p;	PL259A 54p;	UHF Angle 90p;	50239 33p;	VHF back to back 66p;	BNC plugs 42p;	N plugs 83p
--------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Formerly trading as South Midlands Construction Ltd. and Western Electronics (U.K.) Ltd.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN.

TELEPHONE: TOTTON (04216) 4930 or 2785.

A MEMBER OF THE ARRA

Agent: Brian G3ZUL

Droitwich (09057 4510)

Hours of business: 9-5.30, 9-12.30 Sat.

CABLES: "AERIAL SOUTHAMPTON"

J. BIRKETT

RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

TANTALUM BEAD CONDENSERS. 22µf 35v.w., 1µf 35v.w., 2µf 25v.w., 2µf 35v.w., 4.7µf 35v.w., 5µf 25v.w., 6.8µf 25v.w., 6.8µf 35v.w., 10µf 16v.w., 15µf 10v.w., 20µf 6v.w., All at 8p each.

25 PLASTIC TYPE BC 107 85% Good for 50p.

5 ASSORTED UNMARKED GOOD TRIACS For 80p.

SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTORS @ 44p each.

1,000pf 500v.w. TUBULAR CERAMICS 15p doz.

DUAL GATE MOSFETS 40601 @ 55p, 40603 @ 55p, 40673 @ 55p, MEM 616 @ 50p.

TEXAS HIGH SPEED DIODES Type 1N 3881R 200 PIV 6 amp @ 20p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS with data TBA 800 @ £1.08, SN 76013ND @ £1, TAA 611B @ 65p.

TRANSISTOR 10.7MHz I.F. TRANSFORMERS @ 11p each.

DIVIDE BY 2 300MHz COUNTERS with data @ 80p each.

DIVIDE BY 4 180MHz COUNTERS with data @ £1.10 each.

DIVIDE BY 10 300MHz COUNTERS untested with data 3 for £2.

MULLARD 10 WATT AUDIO MODULE Type LP 1173 @ £2.16.

ZN 414 RADIO IC CHIP with data @ £1.20.

UHF TRANSISTORS similar to BFR 90 with data @ £3 each.

1N 4007 1,000 PIV 1 amp SILICON DIODES 16 for £1.08.

75 MULLARD C280 Series Polyester Condensers Assorted for 80p.

150MHz NPN TRANSISTORS Type ZT 89 @ 40p doz.

X BAND GUNN DIODES with data @ £1.65.

X BAND DETECTOR DIODES Like SIM 2 @ 15p, 1N 23 @ 25p.

11b FERRIC CHLORIDE WITH MARKER PEN AND INSTRUCTIONS @ £1.10.

10 SILICON 10 Amp Bridges untested for £1.25.

100 ASSORTED IC's Marked/unmarked consisting of OP-Amps, 74 Series, Line Drivers, Audio Amps etc., @ 75p. 200 for £1.25.

JAP FULL VISION DIAL Size 5" x 3" @ £2.

2,000µf 30v.w., CONDENSERS Can Type size 2½" x 1" @ 15p.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS AC 128 or AC 176, 6 for 25p.

100 UNTESTED ZENERS 2 watt or 400mW @ 50p.

SMALL PANEL WITH IC TAA 350 Plus other components @ 40p.

6 PLASTIC NPN POWER TRANSISTORS untested @ 50p.

FM IC's like TAA 570 untested with data @ 5 for 55p.

200 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS for 50p.

20 ASSORTED BRANDED 250mW ZENERS @ 75p.

PLASTIC VHF 200MHz NPM TRANSISTORS 40p doz.

MULLARD C280 Series Polyester Condensers. 0.01µf, 0.015µf, 0.022µf, 0.033µf, 0.047µf, 0.068µf. All 2½p each or 18p doz., 1µf, 15µf, 3p each or 22p doz., 22µf, 4p each or 30p doz., 47µf 5p each, or 40p doz., 1µf 10p each or 5 for 40p, 2.2µf 12p each or 5 for 45p.

UNMARKED GOOD 2N 3866 VHF TRANSISTORS @ 30p each.

GERMANIUM DIODES 1N 34A, OA 85, OA 91, OA 95. All at 8p each.

SANYO 15 watt AUDIO MODULE with data @ £3.

COLOUR TV CONVERGENCE POTS 10 ohm, 50 ohm, 75 ohm. All at 10p each.

COLOUR TV DELAY LINES MULLARD TYPE @ 40p each.

DUAL 2GHz NPN TRANSISTORS with data. Untested, @ 3 Pair for 55p.

ITT FERRITE TOROID TYPE CR071-8 @ 15p each, 3 for 40p.

BRANDED 400mW ZENERS 3.3, 3.6, 5.1, 6.2, 6.8, 9.1, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 24 Volt. All at 10p each, 5 for 45p.

100 ASSORTED TRANSISTORS Marked and unmarked SILICON and GERMANIUM, PNP, NPN for 50p.

Brand New 7 Watt VHF TRANSISTOR Type 2N 3375 @ £2.16 each.

BF 271 1GHz RF AMPLIFIER NPN TRANSISTORS @ 15p each.

AF 279 800MHz PNP STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS @ 44p each.

20 Branded AC 128 Transistors for 50p.

12 AF 117-OC 170 Type Unmarked untested Transistors @ 33p.

0-2, 0-3, 0-4, 0-5 amps DC Moving Iron Charger Type Meters @ 60p each.

BF 180 or BF 181 @ 25p each or 5 for £1.

50 ASSORTED MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS for 50p.

50 1N 4,000 Series 1 amp DIODES Manufacturers Fall Outs for 50p.

50 PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS 85% Good at 50p.

50 PLASTIC PNP TRANSISTORS 85% Good at 50p.

Unmarked Good 2N 3866 @ 30p each.

COMMUNICATION SERIES OF IC's untested consisting of 1 x RF, 3 x I.F., 2 x AGC, 2 x VOGAD, 1 x Mike Amp, 2 x Double Balanced Modulators, 1 x Mixer. The 12 IC's for £3 with data. Separate IC's at 27p each.

AF AMPLIFIER and VOGAD CIRCUIT with Side Tone untested with data @ 30p.

SSB DEMODULATOR, AM DETECTOR, AGC GENERATOR untested with data @ 30p.

TRIPLE DEMODULATOR AM, SSB, FM IC Untested with data @ 3 for £1.

TV DIODES AY 102 @ 30p, BA 148 @ 10p, BA 144 @ 10p, BA 145 @ 5p, BA 156 @ 5p.

BRANDED TRANSISTORS BC 107, BC 308, BC 177, 2N 706, 2N 706A, BSY 95A, BC 213L, BC 214L. Lockfit Types BC 147, BC 148, BC 149, BF 194, BF 195, BF 196, BF 197. All at 6 for 50p.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS MICRO MINIATURE 3.5 to 8pf @ 3 for 12p.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS SUB-MINIATURE 2.5 to 6pf, 3 for 12p.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS SUB-MINIATURE 4-7 to 20pf, 3 for 10p.

PHILIPS SUB-MINIATURE TUBULAR TRIMMERS 3pf @ 5p each.

TRANSISTOR ARRAY like CA 3045/6 Tested with data @ 35p.

THYRISTORS (SCR's) 100 PIV 10 amp @ 25p, 400 PIV 10 amp @ 50p. 800 PIV 10 amp @ 60p.

DUBILIER GREYCON MINIATURE METALLISED POLY-ESTER CAPACITORS .01µf 400 v.w. @ 15p doz.

DUBILIER TAG END ELECTROLYTICS 500µf 50v.w., 2" x 1" 4 for 25p, 2,000µf 50v.w. 4½ x 1½ @ 25p, 5,000µf 25v.w., 4½ x 1½ @ 25p, 10,000µf 12v.w., 4½ x 1½ @ 20p, 10,000µf 25v.w., 4½ x 1½ @ 40p.

DUBILIER AC FILTERS Type SBN 2CF, Fit in series in Tx Mains Lead 250V ACW, 20p each.

150MHz 500mW TO 5 Case SILICON PNP TRANSISTORS Unmarked Good 15p each, 5 for 50p.

BD 112 @ 25p.	BD 124 @ 67p.	BD 138 @ 71p.
BD 115 @ 75p.	BD 135 @ 43p.	BD 140 @ 70p.
BD 116 @ 43p.	BD 136 @ 49p.	BD 144 @ £2.32.
BD 121 @ 75p.	BD 137 @ 55p.	

100 ASSORTED BRANDED TRANSISTORS Mainly Small Signal Types NPN PNP for £1.08.

38MHz I.F. TRANSFORMERS 1½" Long by ½" Square Excellent for Rewinding 10 for 22p.

TRANSISTORS Like BFR 90 with data @ £3 each.

MICA WASHER KIT For Semiconductors consisting of TO3, BD 131 Type Bushes etc. @ 30p.

VHF-UHF TUNING VARACTORS 80pf at 4 volt, 57pf at 8 volt with a Q of 100 at 100MHz. Tested 15p each. Untested 6 for 25p.

MEDIUM FREQUENCY TUNING VARACTORS 330pf at 4 volt, 110pf at 40 volt. Max. Freq. 10MHz Untested, 3 for 30p.

BRANDED RF AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS BF 198 400MHz, BF 199 500MHz, BF 240 400Mc, BF 241 400MHz. Any 6 for 50p. BC 171B 10p each, 6 for 50p.

MOS LOGIC IC's UNTESTED WITH DATA

Dual 3 Input Nand Gate 5 for 44p.

Dual 3 Input Nor Gate 5 for 44p.

6 Input Nor-Or Gate 5 for 44p.

Counter Register-Bistable 5 for 44p.

Quad Adder 5 for 44p. 8 Bit Shift Register 5 for 44p.

24 Bit Shift Register 5 for 44p.

Member of the ARRA
Please add 10p post for orders under £1.

25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN LN2 1JF.

Telephone 20767

GAREX (G3ZVI)

THE GAREX Mk II TWOMOBILE FM/AM Tx-Rx

Brief technical details:

Tx Rx and PSU for 12V DC input contained in one unit 12 x 4½ x 8" deep. Tx Transistorised crystal oscillator (8MHz), multipliers and modulator, quick-heat tetrodes YL1080 driver and PA. No standby current. 6 switched crystal positions (new feature). First mix. with press-to-talk. Switched AM or FM. Tone-burst generator—2 tones + off switch (new feature).

Rx Fully transistorised. Continuous tuning from 144 to 146MHz directly calibrated dial. VFO supplied from i.c. voltage regulator for improved stability under mobile conditions. 2 RF amplifiers, FET 1st mixer, 1st IF 10.7MHz, crystal controlled 2nd FET mixer, 2nd IF 455kHz, squelch, audio output to drive external 3Ω speaker. FM/AM reception selected by switch independent of Tx mode, utilising i.c. quadrature detector on FM.

35 transistors, 3 i.c.s, 15 diodes. Floating supply for pos. or neg. earth. Delivered price complete with one Tx crystal and detailed handbook £129.50 inc. VAT.

BRITISH MADE

GAREX LOUDSPEAKER UNIT

Matching style to Twomobile, dual-purpose table-top or mobile mounting; 5 x 3" 3/5Ω drive unit. Ideal for popular R/T equipment £4.32

Printed circuit boards from Pye R/T equipment, with circuits. All transistor, all in good used condition, unless otherwise stated.

FM AF board provides audio for FM Tx also Rx audio preamp, suitable valve or transistor Tx. New £1.95 Good used £1.00

10.7MHz I.F. board £1.85

2nd mixer 10.7MHz to 455kHz, with 11-155MHz xtal £1.85

455kHz block filters 25kHz chann. spacing, low impedance £1.75

25kHz chann. spacing, high impedance 70p

12kHz chann. spacing—details & prices on application

455kHz AM I.F. board (ex AM25B) £1.00

Squelch boards (ex Cambridge) FM 85p AM 35p

(ex AM25T) 45p

(ex AM25B) Type A or B, 15p 2 for 25p

Mic. amplifier board ex AM25B 85p

ex AM25T 85p

Mod. output board ex AM25B or T 45p

Rx Audio board ex AM25B 45p

ex AM25B, soiled 25p

ex AM25T 45p

Mic. preamp board, 2 transistor, emitter follower output 60p

NOTE—Apart from providing spares for the specific equipment, all the above boards are an ideal basis for home-brew equipment.

Modulation transformers with connection data

p.p. NKT404/OC28/OC35 to QVQ03-20a £1.30 Driver to suit 50p

p.p. NKT404/OC28/OC35 to QVQ03-10 £1.20 Driver to suit 40p

Single EL84 to QVQ03-10 £1.05

p.p. EL91 to QVQ03-10, + 3Ω LS & 15Ω pub. address £1.05

p.p. EL84 to QVQ03-20a £2.16

Audio transformers p.p. NKT404 to 3Ω, small or large 40p

Drivers to suit, small or large 40p

6AQ5 to 3Ω and 10Ω 40p

Camera video board (Lynx) new £3.85

Rectifier plug in valve replacement stack of silicon diodes, full wave 2.6kV p.i.v. at 400ma. Int. oct. base, wired as 6U4, easily moded. 75p

Circuit breakers, panel mounted, 0.3, 0.5, 1 and 2 amp (new) 45p

Reed switch S.P.C.O. 33mm x 5mm dia. (75mm over leads) 10VA rating 35p

Reed relay coils to match above, 24V (2.5k res.) 20p each 3 for 50p

Low loss SP reed and 24V coil glass encap. OK for switching tuned circuits £1.00

Painton (min. Jones) connectors, chassis mtg. 18 way male or female 30p

ditto, 6 way (2 pins at rt. angles) 15p

Toggle switches SP biased off. 15p

DPDT 15p

Crystals HC6U: 12-700MHz B7G: 2-400MHz 30p

Valves (New or tested ex. equip.) EB91, EC91, ECC91, ECF80, ECH83, ECH34, 6AT6, 6BH6, 6BJ6, 6CB6, EZ81 15p each, any 4 for 50p

Transistors (tested, with mtg. kits) NKT404 15p each, 4 for 50p

Integrated circuits (new, full spec.)

723 voltage reg. TO5 metal case, 2/37V out at 150ma for 5/40V in 80p

SN7660 FM quadrature detector £1.25

CD4001 AE quad. 2-input NOR gate for tone-burst gen. 70p

NE555 Timer for tone-burst gen. or time-out indicator 85p

Relays Cambridge 12V 2 pole c.o. 20p

Miniature 12V plastic cover 2PCO 30p; 4PCO 35p

25 AMP 6V single make; 6V double make; 12V double make 35p

Type 2400 ex AM25, please specify coil/contacts required 25p

Coaxial aerial relay type 951, 50Ω, OK at 70cm. 24V £2.16

Main transformers multitap prim. unless stated otherwise

HT Transf. 5 windings: 35v 0-2A, 75/115v 0-15A, 50v 0-5A, 150v 0-3A, 170/220v 0-3A (13lbs) £5.70

(For quick heat QQZ06-40 Tx) 7 windings 232V, 276V (300ma); 60V, 50V (50ma) 2-1V 8A; 17-5V 1A; 12-6V 4A (11-5lb) £4.55

170-0-170V 90ma, 50V 50ma, 6-3V 3-3a, 5V 2A (5-5lb) £1.35

0-146-232V 160ma, 26-5V 1A, 13-9V 5A, 50V 50ma (10-5lb) £3.20

6-3V 4A (2-2lb) 85p

Small 110V Pri. 30V 100ma sec. 40p each, 2 for 75p (series pri. for 240V)

230/240V Pri. 72V 40ma, 6-8V 10A, 6-3V 4-6A C core (7lb) £4.35

200/250V Pri. 31-5-0-31-5V iA tapped 22, 24, 25-5, 28-5V £2.85

Auto 20-10-0-100-190-230V 200VA £2.75

345-0-345V 150ma, 5V 2A (P.O.F.) £4.35

6-5-0-6-5V 2-3A, 6-5-0-6-5V 2-9A, 6-5-0-6-5V 4-25A, 6-5V 2-7A, 37V 30mA (P.O.F.) £4.35

Charger transf. 240V in, 17-5V 1A out 80p

HT chokes 5H 80ma, 4H 240ma, 1H 240ma, 1-25H 350ma, 1-8H 125ma 80p

Top grade types: 9H 250ma 107Ω £1.95, 10H 20ma 100Ω £1.15

8H 240ma (P.O.F.) £1.95; 35H 25ma (P.O.F.) £1.15

N.B. P.O.F. = Potted, oil-filled.

Toroidal inverter transformers 12V DC input (with circuits)

265V at 150mA (Cambridge) 2-25" x 2" x 1-6" £1.78

(6/12V & 12/24V versions also available same price)

Pye Continental type £2.80

170/375V at 180mA (Vanguard) 2-75" x 2-5" x 2-5" £1.98

(24V version, same price)

V double 390V at 200mA 2-9" x 2-5" x 2-5" £1.98

V double 400V at 200mA and 250V at 150mA 3-5" x 2-75" x 2-25" £2.88

(NB: both on same winding—so cannot be added to give 650V)

HT choke suitable for 2-3kHz inverters 50p

LT choke, 3 Amp, 0-1Ω, ideal for LT psu or hash filtering, 30p

Rectilinear pots multiturn, preset, p.c. mtg. (new)

10, 20, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1-5k, 2k, 2-5k, 25p each, any 5 for £1.

Neons, min. wire ended, 5p ea., 12 for 50p.

Diodes CS34-A 35p

Air spaced Trimmers (ex) small: 2-20pf, 2-4-30pf, large: 10pf, 25pf 15p

small 2-20pf with spindle ½" x ½" 25p

Butterfly trimmers large 2 x 17-5pf, 2 x 10pf 78p

Beehive trimmers 2-8pf 5p 3-30pf (new) 8p

Tefter trimmers 2-10pf, multiturn, O.K. for U.H.F. 60p

Tx Multiplier Transformer for AM10, AM25B or T, High or Low Band 30p

Other Pye coils and transformers also available

10-7 IFT (valve type) 2½" x 1½" square double tuned 20p 2 for 35p

Coil formers, ceramic, single hole fix 1½" x 1½", (with slug) 10 for 50p

Modulator kit for QQV03-20a. Includes all necessary components; ready assembled p.c. boards, driver and output transformers, power transistors (with mtg. kits) circuit and connection details; also suitable for QQV03-10, for 12V working, bargain price £2.40

Type 2, similar to above, but output transformer has additional 15Ω output winding for pub. address. £2.60

Rx audio kit similar to above, but 3Ω output £1.20

Mobile PSU 12V DC input (floating for + or - E) transistor inverter 170, 220 or 380V DC at 180mA output, fully smoothed, chassis section, self-contained, fully wired and tested, with circuit £4.85

As above, but partly assembled (as cut out), complete with all components, circuit, finish-it-yourself £2.95

S.T.C. AM66f mobiles, hiband, 6 channel, all solid state, 20W RF output, 12kHz spec. P.O.A.

Ventilated steel cabinets 12 x 12 x 18" high, with wall-fixing lugs, internal chassis frame 11½" x 11½" x 13". New condition £2. Buyer inspect and collect by appointment.

TW Phase II 2 metre Transverters 10 metre input, built-in Rx conv. for 10 metre output. QQV06-40a P.A. External condx. brand new, internally marked; with handbook: delivered price. £89.40

Pye Ranger spares I.F.T.'s 10.7MHz, 2MHz, Noise lim. assy., Rx osc. mult. transformer: all at 30p

Vibrator transformer 6/12V or 24V £1.50

Inverter transformer (160/260V out for 12V in) £1.65

BNC 50ohm free sockets (new) special offer 12 for £1.30

Paper block capacitors (Mfd/voltage) 0-5/400; 1/500; 1-5/500; 2/350 at 54p

8/600; 8/800; 8/1000 at £1.08

Walkie-talkie canvas satchel, main compartment approx. 8½ x 7 x 2", plus mic/batt compartment approx. 7 x 5 x 1½" for Murphy Rover, (Bantam will fit) £1.80

Unless stated otherwise, components are ex-equipment, in good condition, your satisfaction guaranteed. Wherever possible, full supporting data is given.

Prices quoted are inclusive of post, packing and VAT.

Mail order only. Sole address for orders and enquiries

GAREX ELECTRONICS

7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS

S.a.e. with all enquiries please. Phone Cheddington (STD 0296) 688684

6.30pm-9pm and weekends only.

The Heathkit 5-band HW-101 transceiver. It'll make you very pleased with yourself.

Like most Heathkit amateur radio equipment, our HW-101 SSB transceiver comes in kit form.

So, besides the enjoyment of using it you'll also have all the satisfaction of knowing you built it.

It should make you very pleased with yourself.

Especially as it's about the best transceiver in its class.

And represents exceptionally good value for money.

Take a look at the technical specifications now and then send for your free Heathkit catalogue.

In it you'll find the whole of our amateur radio range together with full details about the easy payments available with the Heathkit Monthly Budget Plan.

Which should please you even more.

HW-101 transceiver specifications

Receiver section:

Sensitivity: Less than 0.35 microvolt for 10db signal-plus-noise ratio for SSB operation.

SSB selectivity: 2.1 kHz min. at 6dB down; 7 kHz max. at 60 dB down (3.395 MHz filter).

CW selectivity: (with optional CW filter installed) 400 Hz min. at 6dB down; 2.0 kHz max. at 60 dB down.

Input: Low impedance for unbalanced coaxial input.

Output impedance: 8ohm speaker and high impedance headphone.

Power output: 2 watts with less than 10% distortion.

Spurious response: Image and IF rejection better than 50 dB.

Transmitter section:

DC power input: SSB—180 watts PEP; CW—170 watts.

RF power output: 100 watts on 80-15 M; 80 watts on 10 M.

Output impedance: 50 ohm to 75 ohm with less than 2:1 SWR.

Oscillator feed-through or mixer products: 55 dB below rated output.

Harmonic radiation: 45 dB below rated output.

Transmit/receive operation: SSB, PTT or VOX. CW provided by operating VOX from keyed tone using grid-block keying.

CW sidetone: Internally switched to speaker or headphone in CW mode. Approx. 1000 Hz tone.

Microphone input: High impedance with a rating of —45 to —55 dB.

Carrier suppression: 45 dB down from single-tone output.

Unwanted sideband suppression: 45 dB down from single-tone output at 1000 Hz reference.

Third order distortion: 30 dB down from two-tone output.

RF compression: 10 dB or greater at 1 mA final grid current.

General:

Frequency coverage: 3.5 to 4.0; 7.0 to 7.3; 14.0 to 14.5;

21.0 to 21.5; 28.0 to 28.5; 28.5 to 29.0; 29.5 to 30.0 MHz.

Frequency stability: Less than 100 Hz per hour after 45 minutes warm-up. Less than 100 Hz for $\pm 10\%$ line voltage variations.

Modes of operation: Selectable upper or lower sideband and CW.

Dial calibration: 5 kHz.

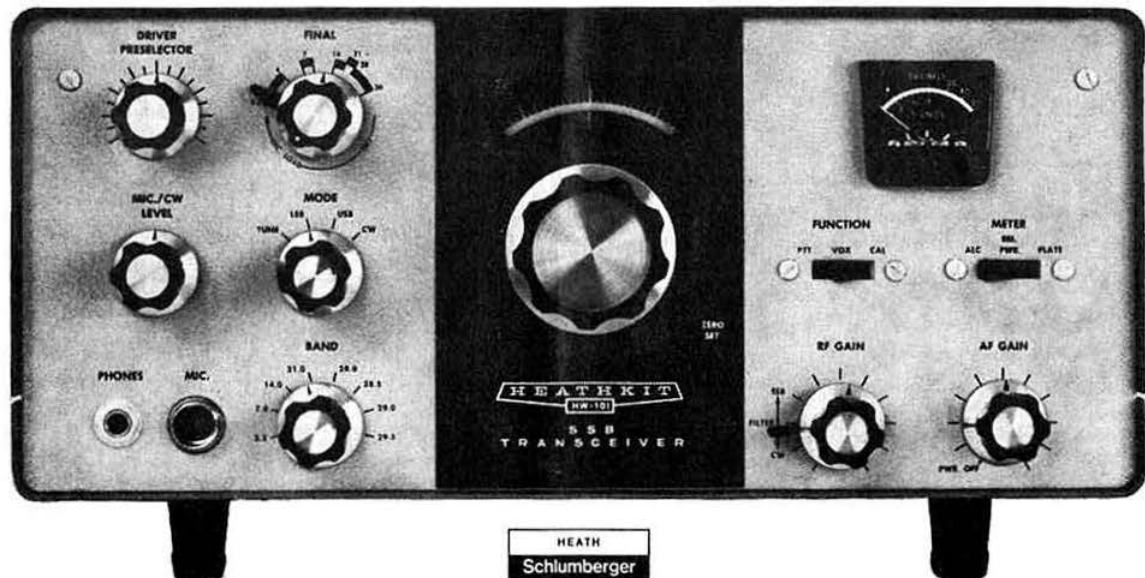
Calibration: 100 kHz crystal.

Audio frequency response: 350 to 2450 Hz.

Power requirements: 700 to 850 V at 250 mA with 1% max.

ripple; 300 V at 150 mA with .05% max. ripple; —115 V at 10 mA with .5% max. ripple; 12 VAC/DC at 4.76 amps.

Cabinet dimensions: 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ " H., 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W., 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D.



Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Radio Section, Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: (0452) 29451.

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOUNDED 1913
INCORPORATED 1926

MEMBER SOCIETY
INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

COUNCIL 1975

PRESIDENT
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT
HONORARY TREASURER

C. H. Parsons, GW8NP
E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM
J. O. Brown, LLB, FCA, G3DVV

MEMBERS

R. J. Baker, G3USB; P. Balestrini, TEng(CEI), MITE, MIAM, G3BPT; D. Byrne, G3KPO; R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ;
W. J. Green, G3FBA; W. F. McGonigle, G1GXP; L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ; J. R. Petty, G4JW; D. M. Pratt, BTEch,
MIEE, MIERE, G3KEP; W. A. Scarr, MA, FBIS, G2WS; A. W. Smith, GM3AEL; R. F. Stevens, G2BVN; D. M. Thomas,
GW3RWX; F. C. Ward, G2CVV.

GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1—North-Western
Region 2—North-Eastern
Region 3—West Midlands
Region 4—East Midlands
Region 5—Eastern
Region 6—South Central
Region 7—London
Region 8—South-Eastern
Region 9—South-Western
Region 10—South Wales
Region 11—North Wales
Region 12—North-East Scotland
Region 13—South-East Scotland
Region 14—West Scotland
Region 15—Northern Ireland
Region 16—East Anglia
Region 17—Southern

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, "Tanglewood", Anthony's Way, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire.
J. E. Agar, G8AZA, 291 Overdale, Southwold, Cayton, Scarborough, Yorks.
B. Kennedy, G3ZUL, 10 Pilgrim Road, Droitwich, Worcs.
T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire.
P. J. Simpson, G3GGK, The Beagles, Caldecote Highfield, near Cambridge.
L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleavelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos.
R. S. Hewes, G3TDR, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham-on-Thames, Middx.
D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.
H. W. Leonard, G4UZ, 4 Start Bay Park, Strete, Nr Dartmouth, S Devon.
D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, 88 Cefn Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff CF4 6JZ.
P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Llandwrog, Caernarvon.
A. J. Oliphant, GM3SFH, 17 Rockwell Crescent, Thurso, Caithness.
V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5EG.
M. A. Comrie, GM3YRK, 57 Dungoyne Drive, Bearsden, Glasgow.
J. Thompson, G3ILV, "Albany", Newry Road, Armagh, N Ireland.
E. T. Jacobs, BRS32513, 26 Pondfield Road, Colchester, Essex.
L. N. G. Hawkyard, G5HD, 100 Shirley High Street, Southampton, Hants.

HONORARY OFFICERS

Awards Manager (hf)
Awards Manager (vhf)
Intruder Watch Organizer
QSL Bureau Manager
Slow Morse Practice Transmissions Organizer
Society Historian
Taped Lecture Library Curator
VHF Manager

C. R. Emary, G5GH, Westbury End, Finmere, Buckingham.
Jack Hum, G5UM, 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.
C. J. Thomas, G3PSM, 73 Mexborough Avenue, Leeds LS7 3ED.
A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent BR2 7NH.
M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.
L. E. Newnham, G6NZ, 17 Washington Road, Emsworth, Hants.
G. Milne, G3UMI, 23 Linacre Road, Eccleshall, Stafford.
G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE23.

Membership rates: UK—£5.50, VAT included (Unlicensed members under 18 years of age—£2). Overseas—£5 (USA \$12). Members are asked to notify changes of address without delay.

CURRENT COMMENT

Warsaw ahead

THE tenth conference of the IARU Region 1 Division will open on 14 April 1975 in the Palace of Culture and Science at Warsaw. It was on the same date 50 years ago that the IARU was founded at a meeting in Paris. Twenty-five years later on 18 May 1950 the Region 1 Division was formed, also at a meeting held in Paris. At its formation Region 1 comprised 15 societies, today there are 41 national member-societies. The formation of the Region 1 organization was followed by that of similar regional bodies in ITU Regions 2 and 3. Now there is not only close contact between member-societies in each region but also between the regions and IARU headquarters.

An international body, united in aim and purpose, is essential if amateur radio is to continue. No longer is the future controlled by the votes of those nations who have always held a traditionally friendly attitude towards the amateur service. Today, and in the future, conference decisions will depend on the votes of nations who are, at the best, unco-operative with the amateur movement. A Region 3 conference is being held in Hong Kong in March 1975, and at this meeting the theme will be the World Administrative Conference, 1979. This subject will also be the main topic of discussion at the Warsaw meeting at which representatives from Regions 2 and 3 and IARU headquarters will be present.

The amateur service does not intend to be on the defensive. A logical plan for the expansion of the frequencies allocated to the amateur service in accordance with the conditions of the time exists and has already been considered in regional committee meetings. To be successful in our aim such a plan must be basically acceptable to many national administrations who will be prepared to support it at the ITU with positive votes. Only the IARU is in a position to prepare a plan and then to propagate it world-wide.

The RSGB has always been a strong supporter of the IARU concept. At each of the regional conferences many

valuable papers have been presented on behalf of the Society leading to unified action throughout Region 1. The IARU Monitoring System is in the hands of the RSGB Intruder Watch organizer, G3PSM, and the chairman of the International Beacon Project is G3DME. VHF manager G3FZL was appointed to co-ordinate vhf beacon frequencies in Region 1. In these and many other ways the Society has always made a positive contribution. Preparation for Warsaw shows no less activity, and the RSGB has submitted a number of papers for consideration by the conference. The Society team will be led by Tim Hughes, G3GVV, who will have the support of G3FZL, G3USB and G3MXJ.

From the time that the Region 1 organization was formed in 1950 the RSGB has played a prominent part in both the administration work of the division and at each succeeding conference. The contribution that will be made at Warsaw will be no less significant.

G2BVN

QTC

AMATEUR RADIO NEWS

Lord Wallace

At about the time that this issue will reach members, Lord Wallace of Coslany will be taking his place in the House of Lords. Lord Wallace will be known to many members for his support of the RSGB when a member of the House of Commons. It was largely due to his efforts that reciprocal licensing became a reality and he assisted the Society in many ways since that time. A message of congratulation was sent by the then President, Mr G. R. Jessop, on behalf of all members of the Society.

Mobile logging

The Home Office has agreed a proposal from the Society that the requirements for keeping a log while operating mobile should be simplified. This change will require a modification of the licence conditions and the full details will be published as soon as the official statement is received from the administration.

Reply coupons

International reply coupons are obtainable in a new design wef 1 January 1975. The cost (13p) of the coupons has not altered and all existing coupons will remain valid indefinitely until they are exchanged for stamps. IRCs are exchangeable in virtually any country for stamps to the value of the postage for a 1oz or 20g surface mail letter to any place abroad. Annual sales of IRCs in the UK amount to about 45,000.

QSL Bureau notice

Having recently taken over the duties of QSL sub-manager-ship for the G4C—series, Mr A. T. Cheesley, G4CHP, finds that many thousands of cards are held for which no envelopes have been sent. In order to reduce further wasted effort and to increase available storage space, all cards held without envelopes will be destroyed following publication of this notice.



The Palace of Culture and Science, Warsaw

RSGB News Bulletin Service

From 16 February 1975 the vhf frequency of GB2RS broadcasts will be 144.5MHz. An amended schedule is shown below:

Time	Frequency (MHz)	Location and coverage (hf) or beam heading (vhf) of station
0930	3-6	Bromley, Kent (SE England)
1000	3-6	Cheltenham (SW England)
	144-5	Aberdeen (NNW)
	144-5	Croydon, Surrey (NE)
1015	3-6	Belfast (N. Ireland)
	144-5	Bangor, Co Down (N)
1030	3-6	Derby (N. Midlands)
	144-5	Weston-super-Mare (NW)
	144-5	Aberdeen (SW)
	144-5	Brierley Hill (NW)
1045	144-5	Middlesbrough (NW)
	144-5	Croydon, Surrey (SW)
1100	3-6	Bridlington (NE England)
	144-5	Brierley Hill (SW)
1130	3-6	Motherwell (S Central Scotland)
1200	3-6	Aberdeen (NE Scotland)

Returned to sender

The Post Office estimates that each year it spends about £4m returning undeliverable letters and parcels. In a bid to cut this bill, second-class items which contain newspapers, magazines and commercial advertising which the Post Office is unable to deliver will be returned to sender only if an external address is shown. Current copies of *Radio Communication* meet this requirement but, at the best, redirection is an uncertain business so please ensure that your correct address is advised to headquarters.

Radio Amateur Old Timers Association

The RAOTA net is now well established and over 60 members have joined in at various times. Many old friendships have been renewed through the net and, of course, many new friendships have been started.

The president, G2DX, is very interested in finding out the locations of groups of old-timers with a view to making some future arrangements for a get-together outside the London area in the hopes that those who could not easily reach London can be catered for in the years to come.

All amateurs who have been licensed for 25 years and over are very welcome to join in on 3,740kHz approximately at 1100 on the first Thursday of the month, with informal gatherings on the other Thursdays.

The next annual reunion will take place on Friday 16 May at the Bonnington Hotel, London.

Details of RAOTA can be obtained from Miss M. Gadsden, 79 New River Crescent, London N13 5RQ. Tel 01-882 1272.

The Marcuse Trophy

In memory of Gerry Marcuse, G2NM, a magnificent pewter tankard has been presented to the Chichester & District ARS by his widow, Irene, and son, David. It is to be awarded annually to the member who has made the greatest contribution within the Chichester & DARS to amateur radio or to the success of the meetings throughout the year.

The first recipient is Mark Truffitt, a 17-year-old student, for his receiver built mainly from scrap which showed a high degree of engineering skill and which performed extremely well.

GENERAL MANAGER STEPS DOWN

Mr D. A. Findlay, general manager of the RSGB for the past four years, has been forced for health reasons to resign from this position. The following letters exchanged between Mr Findlay and the President make the position clear.

G. R. Jessop Esq,
President,
Radio Society of Great Britain

24 December 1974

Dear Mr President

Early in October I informed the Honorary Treasurer that the problems surrounding the position of general manager were seriously affecting my health. I therefore indicated that I wished to resign from the position.

This matter was subsequently discussed with you and brought to the notice of the Finance and Staff Committee.

Will you therefore accept this letter as notice of my wish to terminate my appointment as general manager from 31 December 1974.

May I take this opportunity of thanking you for the great amount of personal assistance that I have received from you during the last two years.

Yours sincerely
D. A. Findlay

D. A. Findlay Esq.

30 December 1974

Dear Mr Findlay,

Thank you for your letter of 24th December tendering your resignation as General Manager.

I am very sorry that your health has become affected and you have been forced into this action by the load imposed upon you by the Society's work.

The Society owes you a considerable debt for getting its accountancy on to a sound basis, which has undoubtedly contributed in a large measure to the surplus of the last three successive years.

It is my sincere hope that your valued services will continue to be available to the management of the Society for many years to come.

Thank you for all your help and kindness during my Presidential year and my very best wishes for your future activities.

Yours sincerely
G. R. Jessop

Members will be pleased to know, however, that the Society is not to lose Doug Findlay's considerable knowledge and experience of Society matters, as he has been appointed subscriptions manager in order to take charge of the vital membership records section.

Until a new permanent general manager is appointed, Mr G. R. Jessop has been appointed to this position on a temporary basis. Mr Jessop was last year's President of the Society, and in order to undertake the general manager's duties he has resigned the office of Immediate Past President.

STAFF VACANCY GENERAL MANAGER

The RSGB invites applications for the post of general manager at the Society's headquarters.

The Society is looking for a person who is an active amateur, with experience in administration. He must have stamina, initiative, patience and a good command of English. He must also be prepared to travel and attend meetings and events in the evenings and, on occasions, at weekends.

The salary is subject to negotiation but will be in the region of £4,000 per annum. Pension arrangements will also be subject to negotiation.

Applicants should write, giving details of their qualifications, to Mr J. O. Brown, 124 Chancery Lane, London WC2, marking envelope "Confidential" in top left-hand corner.

VHF meteor scatter propagation

by J. D. V. LUDLOW, GW3ZTH, MSERT*

IN recent years the amount of meteor scatter activity has been increasing and although results have been good many people have failed, primarily due to lack of information on the subject; likewise, a great number of interested individuals do not know how to begin. It was with this in mind that the idea for this article was conceived. No claim of originality is made for any of what follows, and all credit must go to those pioneers who for many years have done most of the spade work. There is still, however, enough scope for the experimenter to contribute to the knowledge of this interesting area of radio propagation.

Every day of the year millions of meteors enter the earth's atmosphere and in burning up form long columns of ionized particles. These columns diffuse rapidly and usually disappear within a few seconds. However, during their existence they will reflect radio signals and so give rise to what we now call meteor scatter propagation. This phenomenon is used by the vhf enthusiast to scatter signals over long distances, and it is the author's intention to concentrate on this aspect of meteor scatter work.

Meteor scatter communication systems are usually weak-signal systems with amateur equipment because the losses associated with the meteor trail reflection are relatively high. However, the losses are somewhat less than those of the forward tropospheric scatter path. Signals over long paths do sometimes produce returns in excess of S6 to 7 but it is more usual for signals to be in the range of S2-3. Two stations known to have had approximately 200h testing received less than a total of five minutes of S9+ signals but several thousand weaker bursts. The term "meteor" applies to those particles that enter the earth's atmosphere and are completely burnt up by frictional heating. This excludes the very small particles, the "micrometeorites" that slowly settle through the atmosphere without being destroyed. It also excludes the large meteors which manifest themselves as fireballs or even larger ones which reach the earth's surface as meteorites.

The micrometeorites are of no concern to the meteor scatter operator since they produce little or no ionization. The large meteorites, although they produce substantial ionization, are of little concern because their rate of occurrence is extremely low. The particles that produce most of the returns are those with masses in the range 10^3 – 10^7 g and have dimensions in the range 8cm–40 μ m. Before being trapped by the gravitational field of the earth, these particles move in orbits around the sun. Their composition is uncertain although they appear to be almost entirely of cometary origin. A substantial number of them are not single solid particles but loosely-bound dust balls.

Meteors are divided into two classes: the "shower" meteors and the "sporadic" meteors. The shower meteors are collections of particles moving with a common velocity around the sun. Their orbits intersect the orbit of the earth at a specific time each year, and at these times these well-known showers can be observed. In cases where the particles

are uniformly distributed around the orbit the size of the shower varies little from year to year. If on the other hand there is a concentration of particles within the orbit, the extent of the shower can vary substantially in successive years.

The shower meteors only account for a small fraction of all meteors. Sporadic meteors are those which do not have well-defined streams but instead move in random orbits. Thus whereas shower meteors appear to be coming from a specific point in the sky—the "radiant" point for the shower—sporadic meteors have radiants that appear to be randomly distributed over the sky.

On the morning side of the earth, meteors are swept up by the forward motion of the earth in its motion around the sun, the maximum rate occurring between midnight and 0600 local time. The velocities of the meteors approaching the earth are in the range 12 to 72km/s. The lower limit is the escape velocity of a particle leaving the earth, while the upper limit is the sum of two components: a 30km/s component associated with the earth's velocity around the sun and a 42km/s component associated with the meteor itself. This latter component corresponds to the escape velocity for a particle leaving the solar system.

Meteor trails

As a meteor enters the earth's atmosphere it collides with air molecules which then become trapped in its surface. The impact energy produces heat, which evaporates atoms from the meteor. These move off with a velocity which is substantially equal to that of the meteor. Collisions between these high-velocity atoms and the surrounding air results in the production of heat, light and ionization, in the form of a long, thin trail with the particle at the head of it. As a meteoric particle approaches the earth no appreciable ionization is formed until the particle enters the relatively dense air at heights below about 120km. As the particle transverse the region below 120km, it vaporizes rapidly and is completely evaporated before reaching 80km. The height distribution of trails varies somewhat with the meteor characteristics. The higher-velocity particles produce trails at higher altitudes with the higher-mass ones producing maximum trail ionization at lower altitudes. There is also a height variation with the zenith angle of the trail orientation, with the larger angles corresponding to greater altitudes.

The lengths of the meteor trails are dependent on particle mass and zenith angle, being typically in the range 15 to 50km. While the practical lifetime of a trail is of course dependent on the means of detecting it, most of them last only a fraction of a second, while trails with the duration of a minute or more can be observed a few times a day during the non-shower periods. The energy reflected by a meteor trail is a function of many variables, such as ionization density distribution across and along the trail, the orientation of the trail, radio wavelength, the polarization of the incident wave with respect to the trail direction, motion of the trail due to ionospheric winds and the straightness of the trail.

The above is a brief description of how the medium is generated; far more detail can be found elsewhere [1-5]. It is

* 1 Maes Glas, Cefn Cribwr, Bridgend, Glamorgan, CF32 0AL.

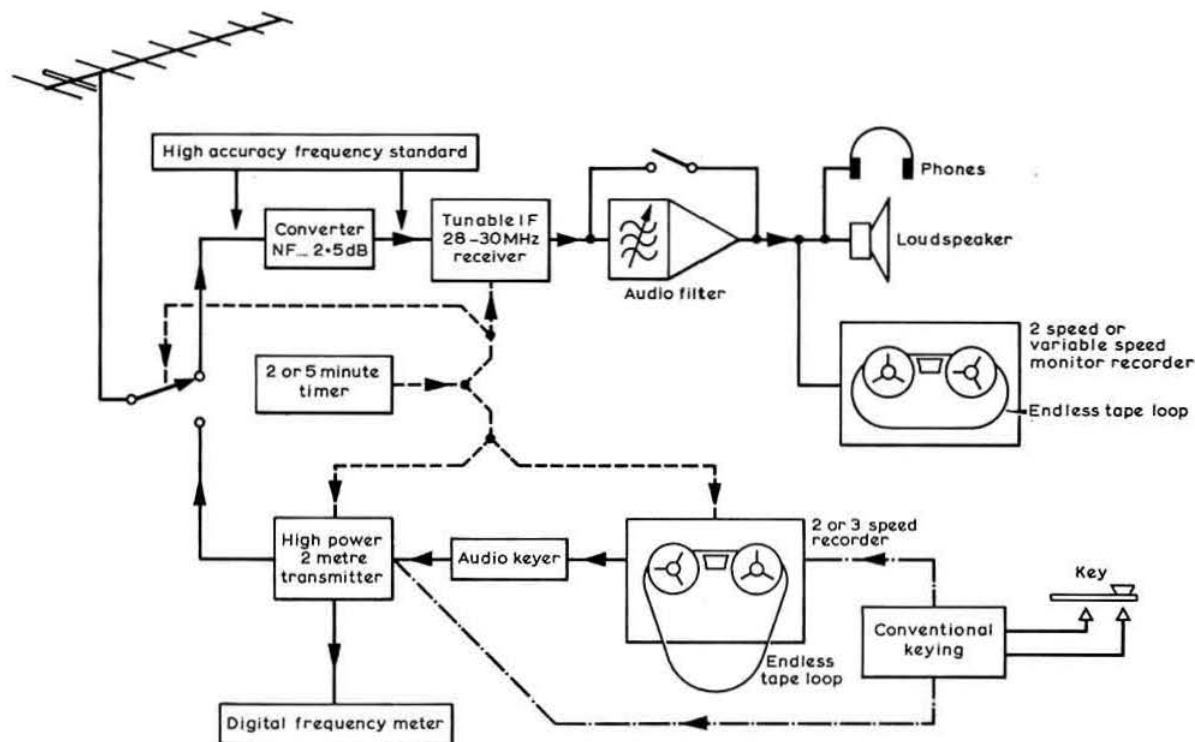


Fig 1. Block diagram of basic meteor scatter station layout

the author's intention to concentrate on how best the medium can be exploited and leave detailed investigation of the phenomena to the reader. Communication by meteor scatter is not a new art; it has been with us for some time, its history being somewhat obscure. Certainly it was known in the late 'thirties, and radar results during the 'forties paved the way for amateur use after the war. In the USA much of the early work was done by W4HHK of Collierville, Tenn, and W2UK of New Brunswick, NJ, from 1953 onwards, while here in the UK G3CCH and G3LTF between them have done much to show what can be achieved over long paths. Today, with modern techniques and reasonable knowledge, communication over paths of 1,500 miles is possible [6-8].

Basic requirements

The hardware requirements for meteor scatter work are fortunately well defined; a block diagram of a typical station is shown in Fig 1, and the following information should be used as a guide.

Transmitter

The transmitter should be capable of 100 to 150W dc input; although scattering is possible at lower inputs, returns are poorer, so the maximum available power should be used. Transmitter drift should be kept to a minimum. Aim for a figure of $\pm 100\text{Hz/h}$; as an aid towards this leave the transmitter vfo/vxo running during receive periods, as even crystal oscillators drift during the first few minutes after being switched on.

Keying

The transmitter should be capable of reproducing good keying waveforms at all speeds that the meteor scatter operator intends to use. Key clicks should be effectively suppressed as these can be a menace to other local stations, and grid block keying is to be preferred unless a high-quality keying relay is used.

Keyers

There are many ways of sending high-speed cw, and it is up to the individual to decide what method suits him best. A brief description of each method follows:

(a) Hand-sent cw is practical and has the advantage of requiring no additional equipment, but has the disadvantage of having to be sent at high speeds for long periods without making a mistake. This is very demanding and can be extremely tiring for most operators.

(b) The electromechanical tape sender—this produces excellent cw at speeds up to 1,000 letters/min. It uses punched paper tape similar to that used by computers. Continuous loops of tape have to be prepared beforehand and are loaded individually onto the reader when required. Further disadvantages of this system are that special width paper tape is required and a perforator (punch) is needed to produce the tapes. These tend to be noisy and this is important if one has to consider the effects on the family or neighbours at 2am.

(c) Optical methods using paper tapes or discs employing a lamp and photocell are practical. However, it requires

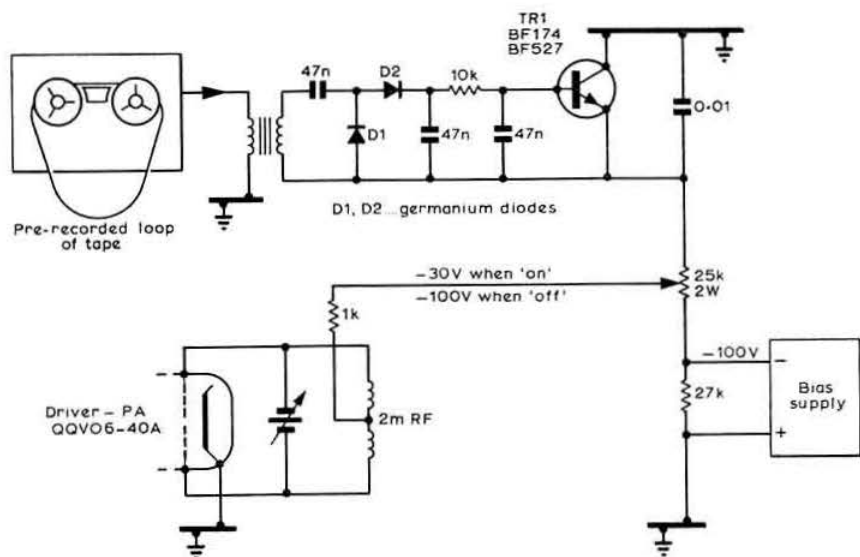


Fig 2. The I4BER keying arrangement

some mechanical expertise to make one and they also suffer from the pre-production requirement.

(d) Audio keying using a tape recorder is also possible and is capable of giving excellent results, but has the disadvantages of requiring a tape recorder and audio keying unit, both of which have to be rfi proof. This method also requires the pre-production of magnetic tape loops. Two keying units suitable for this arrangement are shown in Figs 2 and 3, the former used by I4BER and the latter developed by the author with the help of G3CCH and G3WSN.

(e) Digital techniques have come into their own in recent years and it is interesting to note that some of the RSGB beacons use digital keyers. The manual programming method uses a matrix of diodes which can be selected by means of a patch board to produce the required callsigns and reports. This method has been used with success by G3CCH and G3WZT. The only limitation of this method appears to be the size of patch board necessary and the number of diodes needed to generate each letter.

Alternatively the cw message can be stored in a code store similar to that used in modern computers; such an arrangement uses the digital method outlined above, storing the morse characters as a series of logic 1 or 0 states. These can be recalled at will at any speed the operator requires; speeds of the order of 300 letters/min are possible but it is doubtful

whether such speeds are needed by amateurs. This arrangement is gaining favour among ms operators, the main disadvantage being the cost of the code stores. There are two devices available which can be employed in this configuration. These are the mos shift register and the random access memory (r.a.m.). The former is cheaper but is not as flexible as the latter. Some circuits are available and the reader is referred to references [9-11].

Aerials

Most meteor scatter operators have their own pet requirements with regard to what they consider to be the optimum aerial system. In fact there are no hard and fast rules here as to what aerial is best; indeed there is scope for more experimentation in this respect than any other. However, some basic requirements need to be met when attempting the higher distances. Distances of 1,500 miles need the best aerial systems and the basic points appear to be:

1. The highest possible aerial height.
2. The highest possible aerial gain.
3. The narrowest vertical and horizontal beamwidths.

Of course the ability to elevate the aerial is useful if one wishes to attempt the shorter range contacts, but this again is dependent upon the type of aerial employed. For example, enough gain comes from a small Yagi in both horizontal and vertical directions to make precise beam setting and tilting

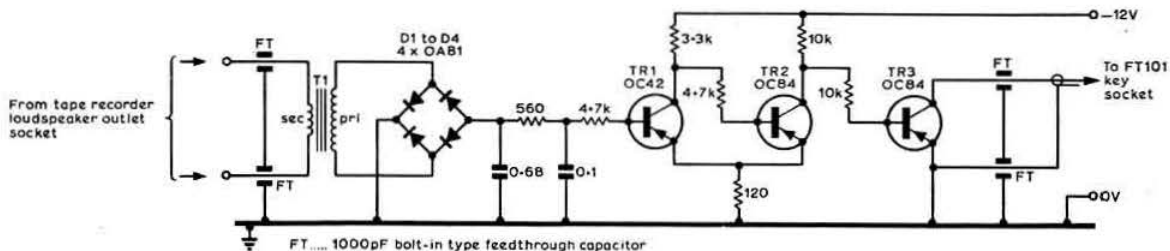


Fig 3. The GW3ZTH keying unit

unnecessary. With many people the choice will be made on domestic, social and financial considerations but they should not be put off by the chap down the road using an 80-element stack! A favourite among many operators appears to be the Jaybeam 10-element Skybeam. The author has, however, used an 8-element aerial with some success.

A rough guide as to what height and what elevation one should use is given in Fig 4. Aerial elevation and height above ground is given against the distance between the two stations, assuming no immediate obstacles. There are other aerial possibilities such as circular polarization and diversity reception, both having merits and as yet unexploited—indeed the experienced meteor scatter operator may have more than one aerial system in use at his station at any one time.

For the best results the aerial should be aimed at the other station using the great circle bearings, although side scattering is possible. Further, it has been found that beaming north by $6\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ of the great circle heading during the morning hours and $6\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ south of the great circle path during the evening produces better results, but unless a narrow-beamwidth Yagi is used it is doubtful if any advantage will be obtained from re-orientating the aerial from the great circle heading.

The receiver

The receiver set-up is more easily met. There are, however, a few requirements which are:

1. A low noise figure: 2.5–3.0dB is normal.
2. Variable bandwidth in the range 1–10kHz; the optimum figure for meteor scatter is about 1kHz.
3. Good stability, with the drift being less than 100Hz/h over the whole system (converter and tunable i.f.).
4. Good dynamic performance if other stations operate in the locality.

To go into the reasons for each of these in detail would take up too much space, but not enough stress can be placed upon

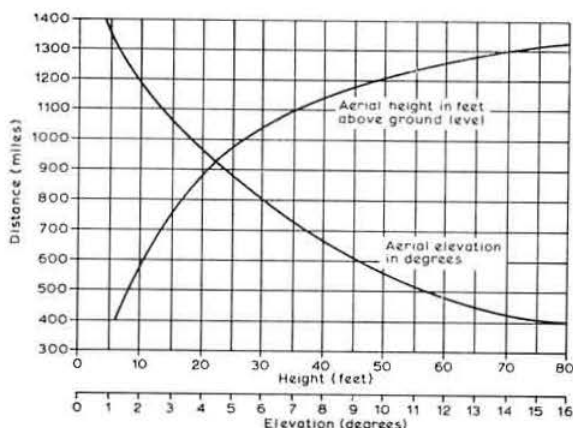


Fig 4. Distance/aerial height and elevation graph (details from G3CCH)

the fact that they are absolutely necessary if one is to be guaranteed success.

Frequency measurement

Frequency measurement is probably the most important aspect of meteor scatter work because on average in any five-minute period the signal is only present for four or five seconds. Quite naturally, precise frequency setting is a necessity and not a luxury. There are fortunately a number of alternative ways of measuring frequency at 144MHz. Some of these have appeared in past issues of *Radio Communication* and other publications [12-16].

The would-be ms operator is reminded that both tunable i.f. and converter need to be calibrated—too many people forget

Table 1. Meteor scatter shower list for 1975. Latitude 50° N at DJ5DT*

Date of shower maximum	Best possible dates	Echoes/h	Shower period (days)	SW-NE	Path/Optimum time (gmt)	SE-NW	N-S	Velocity (km/s)
4 January Quadrantids	3/4 January	100	9h	0930–1500	2300–0330 1130–1630	2300–0500	0000–0530 0930–1430	41
22 April Lyrids		15	2	2300–0130 0600–0900	0200–0400	0330–0730 2030–2300	0500–0930 2030–0130	48
5 May η Aquarids		20	5	0230–0630	0400–0900	0630–1000	0200–0500 0800–1100	64
7 June Arietids	6–10 June	60	8	0500–0830 1230–1400	0730–1030	0900–1330	0330–0700 1100–1430	39
9 June ξ Daytime Perseids	8, 9 June	40	8	0530–0930 1330–1500	0830–1130	0430–0530 1000–1430	0430–0800 1200–1530	29
16 June June Lyrids		10	2	2300–1030 0600–0900	0200–0400	0330–0730 2030–2300	0500–0930 2030–0130	
27, 28 July δ Aquarids		15	2	2100–0130	2230–0330	0100–0430	0300–0530 2100–2330	41
13 August Perseids	11–14 August	60	4	0600–1300	0900–1400 1900–0000	1800–0200	0700–1130 2130–0200	60
9 October Draconids		10	1h	1700–2300	0730–0930	0500–1230	0800–1300 1730–2200	
21 October Orionids	21, 22 October	20	2	2300–0300	0100–0530	0300–0800	0500–0830 2230–0130	66
8 November Taurids		10	20	1900–2300	2100–0200	2300–0400	0130–0430 1830–2130	30
18 November Leonids		10	3h	0100–0430	0400–0700	0530–1000	2330–0330 0700–1100	72
14 December Geminids	12–14 December	60	3	0400–0700	2330–0230	0200–0500 1830–2130	0300–0700 1830–2300	35
22 December Ursids	21, 22 December	15	12h	0700–1900		1800–0600	Nil	34

* Compiled from information in *VHF Communications* and the *BAA Handbook*. Allowance should be made for slight variations at UK QTHs.

about this point. Crystals have a habit of being on any frequency other than the one stamped on the holder.

The operator

"Patience is a virtue." Never was a truer statement uttered when it comes to a meteor scatter operator. The ability to leave the receiver and transmitter alone is a mighty task to some, and the author has found an endless supply of coffee and biscuits helps in this respect.

The showers

The earth passes through many showers each year. Some of these, however, do not bring good returns for meteor scatter, so only the more useful ones have been listed for the newcomer (see Table 1). These are likely to give the best results, but the experimenter would be well advised not to ignore the others, as in fact it is often surprising what can be done during the minor ones.

Calculating the optimum time

There is an optimum time to conduct each test though the calculation of this is somewhat involved [4]. First, the optimum path between any two stations occurs when the shower crosses midway between them and at right angles to their path with an elevation of 45° (see Fig 5). This may be calculated from the radiant path of the shower at the mid-point.

The radiant path of the shower is also known as the "eye" of the shower, ie the apparent part of the sky where the shower appears to originate. As an analogy, one could consider the case of a man standing on a bridge across a straight motorway. Looking up the motorway he would see the point where the carriageways converge—this could be termed the "radiant point". The cars travelling in the three lanes towards him would be travelling in straight lines, and these could be

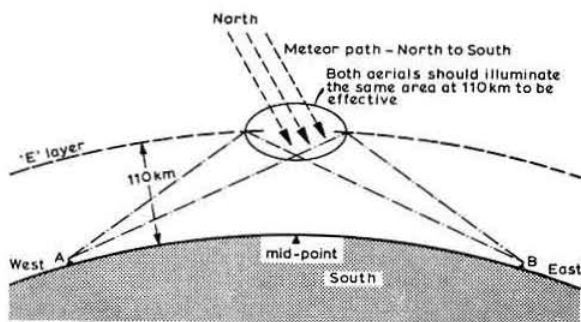


Fig 5. Meteors burn up and ionize at approx 110km optimum when this occurs midway between both stations and crosses the path at right angles to them with a shower radiant elevation of 45°

termed the "radiant path". Since the earth rotates on its axis the radiant path would appear to move across the sky and in twelve hours time the man on the bridge would have to look in the opposite direction to observe the path of the cars, the same being true for the meteor showers.

Showers such as the Geminids are named after the constellation in which they have their radiant point, in this case Gemini (The Twins). Fortunately the radiant path of the showers can be calculated by using simple trigonometry. The following description deals with the calculation for the optimum sked time between G3WZT in Sussex and UT5DL in the West Ukraine during the Leonids meteor shower on 16 November 1973.

Starting with Fig 6, two circles of 2.5in radius are constructed, although other scales are possible. The left-hand diagram is used to calculate the axis of the ellipse of the radiant path of the shower. The observer is always in the centre of the circle, ie G3WZT is the observer in this case. The ordinates

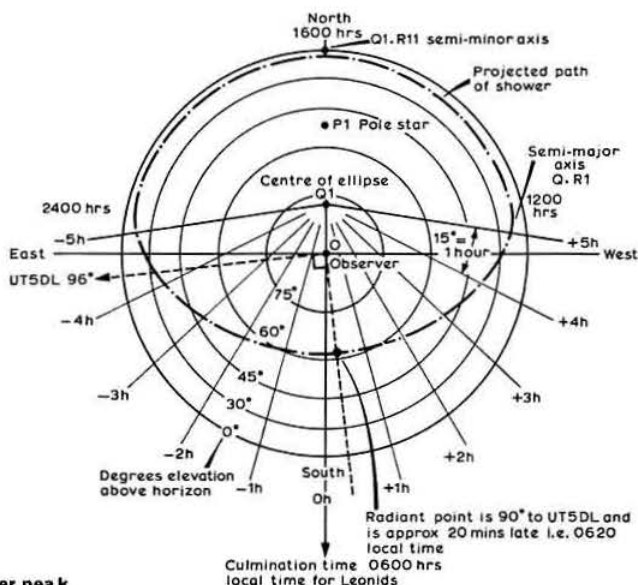
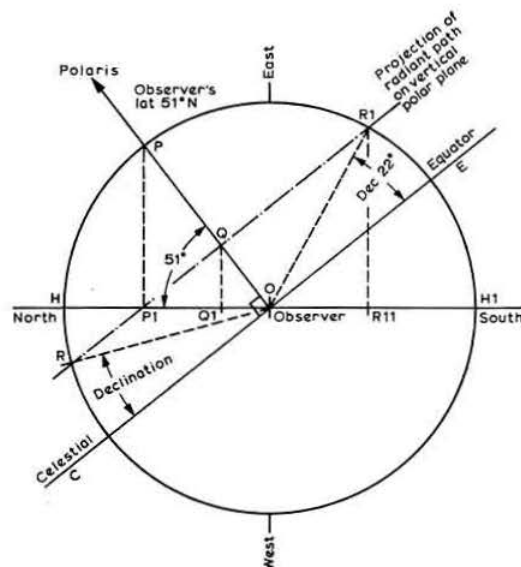


Fig 6. Leonids. Left; 15 to 20 November; right; 18 November peak

H, H¹ are the observer's horizon and H is always at north; when plotting the diagram it is though one is laid on one's back looking up at the sky with one's feet to the south. West will be on the right-hand side.

Once H, H¹ is drawn in, the observer's latitude can be drawn, and for this case is approximately 51°N. At the intersect with the circle the point P is marked at 51° from H, H¹. The celestial equator CE is drawn at 90° to OP through point O. The declination of the shower should be added to the diagram as shown. The declination angle of most showers can be obtained from the various astronomical journals, and these are available from most libraries [3, 8, 17].

However, in this example it is 22°, so from O in the diagram the lines OR and OR¹ are drawn in. Next points R, R¹ are joined together; RR¹ represents the projection of the radiant path on a vertical polar plane relative to the observer at O. Points P and R¹ are projected down from the circumference to the observer's horizon HH¹. This completes the projection of the radiant path of the shower onto a plane surface. Point Q¹ is obtained by projecting from the intersect of OP and RR¹ to the observer's horizon HH¹. These points can then be projected onto the right-hand circle of Fig 6, which is a plot of the midpoint radiant path of the shower between the two stations. The centre point is still the observer and the radiant points are measured in degrees from the centre. However, the time scales are a different matter. These are laid from Q¹, which is the centre of the projected radiant path of the shower at the midpoint between the two stations. Point Q¹ is obtained from the left-hand diagram as OQ¹. Point P¹ has no special significance except that it is the pole star; it has only been included for information. The semi-major axis of the ellipse is obtained from QR¹ and is laid out in an east-west direction. The semi-minor axis is obtained from points Q¹R¹ and is laid out in the north-south plane. An ellipse is constructed from these points. This represents the radiant path of the shower.

Time is always laid out from Q¹ but of course paths are calculated from the observer. The culmination time for the shower can be obtained from astronomical books. It is always quoted as the local time when the radiant is due south. For the Leonids it is 0600. Moving 15° further east, the culmination occurs one hour earlier; 90° further east, six hours earlier, and so on.

Referring to the sked proposed earlier, UT5DL is at a magnetic bearing of 96° from the observer; a line is drawn from the observer to 96° east on the left-hand side of the circle as shown, and another at 90° to this from O to the

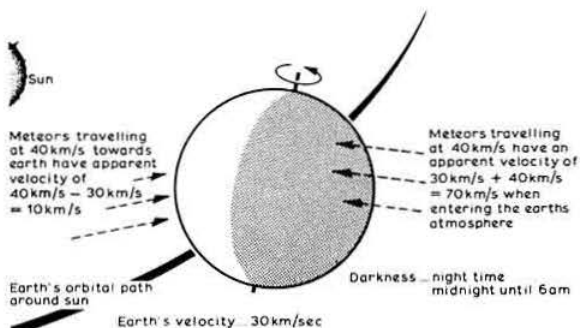


Fig 7. Path of space debris being intercepted by the earth with their apparent collision velocities

point shown on the ellipse. As the optimum time for these two stations to make contact is that when the radiant path is at 90° to them and midway between them, culmination at 0620 local time from Fig 6 is not correct as UT5DL is some 15° east of G3WZT, and an allowance will have to be made for the difference. Since UT5DL is 15° east of G3WZT (one hour early) the midpoint will occur at 0620 - (1 hour ÷ 2), that is, 0550 local time. Thus the optimum time for a test would be plus or minus one hour either side of this time. In practice, from 0500 until 0700 local time would be satisfactory.

The shower elevation is calculated as follows, assuming a radius of 2.5in for the projections. First, the radii of inner elevation circles are tabulated as below.

Elevation	Cosine	Radius(in)
0°	1	2.5
15°	0.9659	2.415
30°	0.8660	2.165
45°	0.7071	1.767
60°	0.5000	1.25
70°	0.2588	0.647

The inner circles are drawn using these and thus the angle of elevation at any given time can be computed by simply noting the point where the projected radiant path crosses the inner elevation circles—in this case it would be a nominal 60°. Should G3WZT wish to find out if the path to the south is suitable, a new set of drawings will have to be produced. Assuming that the new station is on latitude 41° north, the calculations would have to be made as though the observer were midway between both stations at latitude 46°. This would alter the position of the observer's latitude line OP in Fig 6, with the resultant shift of the centre of the ellipse and dimension of the semi-minor axis of the ellipse. Should the station be on the same line of longitude as G3WZT there is no time change between them. The above method was developed by G3LTF and full credit must go to him for producing a reliable and effective system. The author would also like to thank G3WZT for his assistance in explaining the above method.

So far, we have dealt exclusively with shower meteors. For sporadic meteors the timing is by no means as complex. There are always meteors entering the earth's atmosphere, regardless of the time of day, and although they can be used for communication the chance of success is far more remote as the numbers are few compared with the regular showers. The best time for using sporadic meteors is between midnight and 0600 local time, for at this time that part of the earth is facing the direction of motion of its orbit around the sun, and thus is meeting meteors head-on rather than being overtaken by them. As stated earlier this results in more meteors being swept up [6] and is shown diagrammatically in Fig 7.

Meteor scatter QSO procedure

This information relates to the published procedure laid down by the ARRL and is now almost universally adopted in Europe [18]. See Table 2.

The annual amount of meteor scatter work is increasing steadily in IARU Region 1, and although this form of contact is well known there is still some confusion over the procedure involved; unhappily this has resulted in failures due to international misunderstandings. Therefore it would help all interested parties if more definite rules were laid down. The following should serve as a guide to those thinking about taking up meteor scattering.

Timing

All meteor scatter enthusiasts in the same area are advised to agree to transmit and receive during the same periods to avoid the possibility of interfering with each other. In Europe the recognized standard for receiving and transmitting periods is five minutes. However, other time sequences are possible.

Choice of frequency

It has been agreed by the IARU that 144·10MHz be allotted to meteor scatter stations, but with so much cw activity, especially during aurora and tropospheric openings, stations would be well advised to find a clear spot in the band before undertaking the test. Further, since there is the distinct possibility that someone else sited locally will also be operational during the same period, the details should be communicated to all interested.

Procedures

The test begins with one station calling the other, for example HG5AIR GW3ZTH HG5AIR GW3ZTH HG5AIR... Note that the word "de" between the calls has been omitted because it has no function. Alternatively, random calling can commence by the calling station sending CQ MS CQ MS CQ MS GW3ZTH GW3ZTH and so on for his normal transmitting period.

CW speeds

The usual transmitting speeds are between 140 and 200 letter/min, (28–40wpm in the UK). The transmitting speed should always be agreed before the test as many operators are unable to reach the upper limit. Furthermore, the Home Office requires calls to be sent once not faster than 20wpm at the beginning and end of each transmitting period. The callsigns must also have the word "de" inserted between them.

Reporting system

This consists of a two-number system:

First number (burst duration)	Second number (signal strength)
1. Only pings, no information	6. S2 to S3
2. Bursts up to 5s	7. S4 to S5
3. Bursts 5 to 20s	8. S6 to S7
4. Bursts 20 to 120s	9. S8 to S9
5. Bursts over 2min	

A report containing the number 1 should not be sent as it is no longer internationally recognized. A report can thus be given as soon as anything more than a ping is heard. This can be a number or letter or part of a word. Callsigns and reports can be received letter by letter, the main point being that both callsigns and report should be received before sending a "Roger" report. For example, OK3CDI GW3ZTH 26 26 26 OK3... could be received in any order such as GW, CDI, 3Z, OK3, 2, 6OK3, TH, TH2. If unsure about the report to be given, choose one that does not contain the numbers in callsigns; eg in the above example do not use the number 3.

Reporting

The report may be given as OK3CDI GW3ZTH 47 47 47 OK3CDI GW3ZTH 47 47 47 OK3CDI..., a time ratio of 1:1 being kept between the calls and reports. Further, the report must not change during the test.

As soon as either operator copies both calls and report, a "Roger" report can be given, for example UT5DL GW3ZTH R27 R27 R27 R27. Alternatively, should one of the participants have an "R" in the call, the report should be sent as 14BER GW3ZTH RR27 RR27 RR27 RR27.

Table 2. 14BER/A—GW3ZTH ms tests. 14BER locator FE54e, GW3ZTH locator YL32d

Dates and times	20 October 1973 0430 to 0630gmt 21 October 1973 0430 to 0630gmt
Frequency	144·100 ± 1kHz max, drift less than 100Hz/h
Keying speeds	120 to 150 letters/min (24 to 30wpm).
RS reporting system	R2 = burst shorter than 40s R5 = burst longer than 40s S6 = 2 to 3 S-units, S7 = 4 to 5 S-units, S8 = 6 to 7 S-units, S9 = 8 to 9 S-units. numbers 3 & 4 not to be used in reports.
TX times (gmt)	5min each way 14BER 0430; 0440; 0450; etc GW3ZTH 0435; 0445; 0455; etc
Report format	14BER GW3ZTH 27 27 27 14BER GW3ZTH 27 27 ... GW3ZTH 14BER RR27 RR27 RR27 RR27 GW3ZTH 14BER... If neither station has "R" in callsign, report can be sent R27 R27 R27 etc
Notes	1. The report must not change during the test. 2. I will send signing RRRRRRs for 3 periods after receiving your report to me.

Signing

When one of the participants receives a "Roger" report and has all other details complete, he may sign with a string of RRRs, adding callsigns only at beginning and end of each five-minute period. When the signing RRRs have been received the other participant may return with GW3ZTH DE UT4DL RRRR... RRRR GW3ZTH DE UT5DL. This should be sent for only three periods.

Sked periods

Every sked period must be considered as a separate trial. This means that one cannot break off and recontinue from the point where one left off on the previous day; each contact must be completed within six hours.

Meteor scatter using ssb is also possible and these tests should be conducted in a similar way to the cw ones. *Letters and numbers are pronounced as they are.* An exception is the signing which is pronounced "Roger".

Logging

Logging is an important aspect of meteor scatter work. It provides the operator with a record of information received that can be used to establish whether sufficient has been received to send a signing report. It could also be used for confirmation at a later date and provides useful analysis on one's performance during any specific shower.

Logging can be accomplished by a paper log or preferably by a continuous tape recording. Both methods are straightforward and an example of a paper tape log is shown in Fig 8. Tape recorder logging can be accomplished by either monitoring using reel-to-reel or by using a continuous loop of tape. This latter method does enable the operator to retrieve information faster than the reel-to-reel method, and a 15–20s loop of tape is usually long enough for most cw speeds.

The tendency towards high-speed cw continues and since few operators are able to copy the upper limit some means of slowing it down again is necessary. However, the author would like to point out that in some circles it is considered "non-U" if one does not copy the cw first-hand. There also appears to be some difference of opinion on whether or not

Time (gmt)	Information sent	Information received	Pings
0700	GW3ZTH SM7AED		
0705		Nil	—
0710	GW3ZTH SM7AED		
0715		ZT	I
0720	GW3ZTH SM7AED 26 26		
0725			IIII
0730	GW3ZTH SM7AED 26 26		
0735		SM7AED GW3ZTH, 7, 28	IIII I
0740	GW3ZTH SM7AED R26 R26 R26		
0745		28, SM7, 8, A	IIII
0750	GW3ZTH SM7AED R26 R26 R26		
0755		RR	IIII
0800	GW3ZTH SM7AED R26 R26 R26		
0805		GW3ZTH RRRRRRR	I

Fig 8. GW3ZTH-SM7AED ms sked, 23 December 1973. Typical paper log

high speeds are necessary, but generally 150 to 200 letters/min seems to be accepted as adequate.

Other possibilities

SSB

MS work using ssb is possible but requires far more expertise and patience. Precise frequency setting is of paramount importance and the full legal power is possibly necessary; at lower levels the returns will not be as good, thereby reducing the chance of success. However, this fact should not put anyone off attempting meteor scatter.

In recent years a number of people have reported success using this mode and interest here in the UK is growing.

Recording of signals is to be recommended because off-net signals can be replayed through one's own ssb exciter; this allows one to resolve information that would otherwise be lost.

RTTY

Some ms rtty has been carried out, but like ssb great emphasis must be placed on its more exacting requirements. Unfortunately here in Europe there are few amateur stations using the mode, but in the USA contacts using rtty in the same way as ssb via ms are commonplace. There are several commercial links using rtty giving excellent results, so the mode offers great possibility and challenge [19, 21].

Other bands

Meteor scatter is possible on other vhf bands with returns on 10 and 4m giving better results. It is a pity that meteor scatter work on 4m is not as high as 2m but this is probably due to lower occupancy on the band. Also several successful contacts have been made on 70cm; however, the returns are

not as good as 144MHz. The former does, however, offer greater potential as high-gain aerial systems are of a more practical size. Meteor returns have been noted above 1,000MHz but to the author's knowledge no successful European contact has been made using this mode.

References

- [1] *Radio wave propagation vhf and above*, P. A. Matthews, Chapman and Hall.
- [2] *The upper atmosphere*, H. S. Massey and R. L. F. Boyd, Hutchinson.
- [3] "Radio propagation by reflection from meteor trails", *Proc IEEE* February 1964.
- [4] "The azimuth distribution of oblique reflections from meteor trails and its relation to meteor radiant distributions", W. C. Bain, *J Atmosph & Terr Phys* Vol 17, p188, 1959.
- [5] *Meteor astronomy*, B. Lovell, Oxford University Press.
- [6] "Meteor showers' new role in vhf dxing", R. Cooper Jr, W5KHT, 73 July 1972.
- [7] "VHF meteor scatter propagation", W. C. Bain, *QST* April 1957.
- [8] *The ARRL Radio Amateur's VHF Manual*.
- [9] "A magnetic tape keying system for code recording and transmission", *RCA Ham Tips* December 1969.
- [10] "Low-cost electronic keyer with random access memory", *Ham Radio* October 1973.
- [11] "An ic keyer with programmable erasable memory", T. P. Riley, WA1BYM, *QST* February 1973.
- [12] "Digital calibration spectrum generator", DJ4BG, *VHF Communications*, Edition 4/71, Parts 1 & 2 plus modifications to same.
- [13] "A Droitwich-locked frequency standard", D. H. Guest, *Radio Communication* April 1970.
- [14] "A simple high-accuracy frequency standard", C. Bowden, G3OCB, *Radio Communication* May 1971.
- [15] "Standard frequency transmissions", *Wireless World* September 1967.
- [16] "High-standard low-frequency source", *Wireless World* January 1973.
- [17] British Meteor Society—Secretary Mr R. MacKenzie, 76 Adrian Street, Dover, Kent.
- [18] "A letter from OH2BEW", *Suomen Radioamatooriliitto* 15 February 1969.
- [19] "The principles of JANET, a meteor burst communication system", P. A. Forsyth, E. L. Vogan, D. R. Hansen and C. O. Hines, *Proc IRE* Vol 45, p1642, 1957.
- [20] "The direction and amplitude of reflections from meteor trails and sporadic-E ionization on a 1,740km north-south path at vhf", R. W. Meadows, *Proc IEE* Vol 105B, supp. 8, p56, 1958.
- [21] "Radio communication by scattering from meteoric ionization", V. R. Eshelman and L. A. Manning, *Proc IRE* Vol 42, p530, 1954.
- [22] "The random occurrence of meteors in the upper atmosphere", T. J. Keary and H. J. Wirth, *J Geophys Res* Vol 63, p67, 1958.
- [23] "Electromagnetic scattering by low-density meteor trails", H. Byrsk, *J Geophys Res* Vol 63, p693, 1958.
- [24] "The initial radius of meteoric ionization trails", L. A. Manning, *J Geophys Res* Vol 63, p181, 1958.
- [25] "The diffusion of ionized meteor trails in the upper atmosphere", J. S. Greenhow and E. L. Neufeld, *J Atmosph & Terr Phys* Vol 6, p133, 1955. □

An 80m d-c receiver for the novice

by J. YOUNG, BRS33339*

A direct-conversion receiver, even in its simplest form, has many advantages over the superheterodyne, when looked at in terms of performance versus complexity and cost. That to be described may be constructed using only hand tools and a small bench vice, at a cost of less than £10. The performance is good: using a simple end-fed aerial, stations from all over the UK and Europe can be heard. The current consumption is about 15mA excluding the power amplifier, providing many hours of operation from a set of batteries. Although intended for the reception of ssb and cw stations, a.m. can be resolved by tuning to zero beat.

The 80m band was chosen because, in the author's opinion, it is the most interesting for the beginner. There is always something on the band, and much can be learned by listening to the technical discussions and operating procedures of the licensed radio amateurs.

The receiver should also prove an interesting project for the experienced constructor. The addition of a transistor buffer/pa driven from the oscillator would make it a very compact QRP transceiver for the licensed amateur.

Circuit description—Fig 1

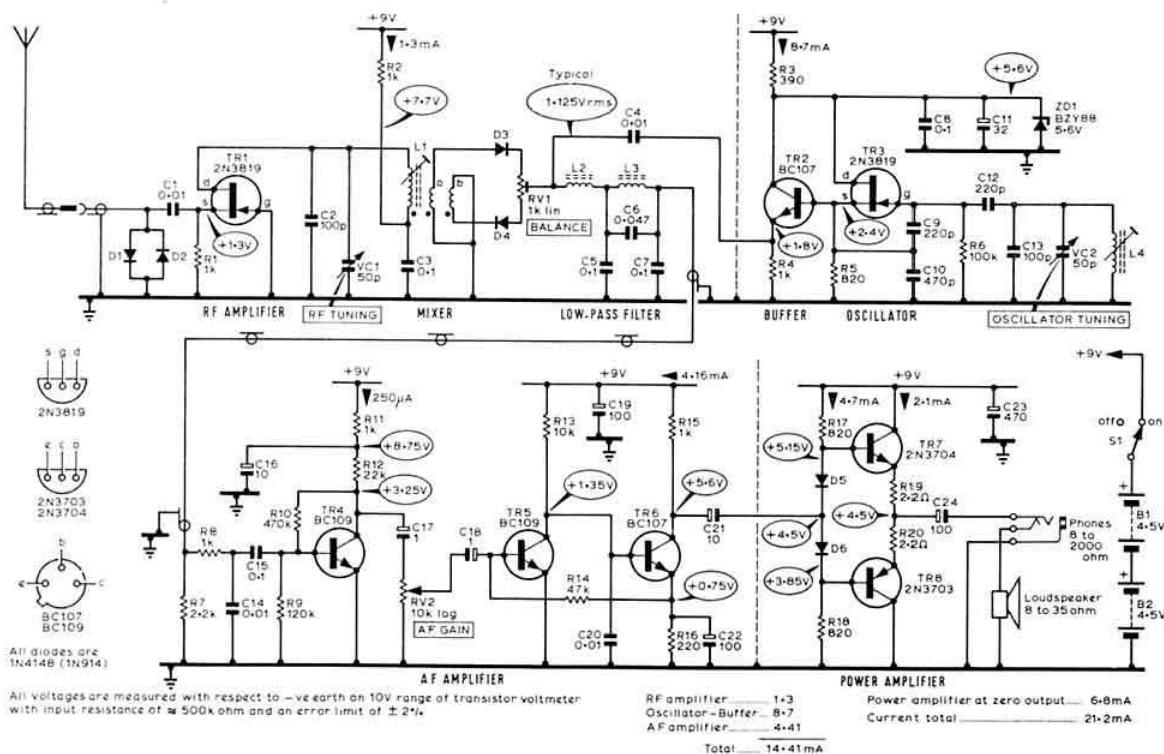
A field effect transistor is used as an rf amplifier. As well as providing pre-mixer gain, this isolates the front end tuned circuit from the aerial, thus preventing rf induced into L1 from the oscillator being radiated by the aerial.

The mixer is a balanced type. It uses two silicon diodes, feeding an m-derived, single section, low-pass filter, with a cut-off frequency of 3kHz. The balance potentiometer is pre-set, and once set should not require adjustment unless the mixer diodes or L1 are changed for any reason.

The oscillator is a Colpitts employing a fet, followed by a buffer stage to prevent pulling of the oscillator when tuning the front end. Both the oscillator and buffer stages are stabilized by a 5.6V zener diode. An electrolytic capacitor C11 is connected across the zener diode. If this capacitor is omitted the noise generated by the diode will be introduced into the mixer and low-level input signals will be lost.

A three-stage af amplifier provides enough gain to drive medium- to high-impedance headphones or loudspeaker are to be used; it will drive loads down to 8Ω. The extra current drawn by the power amplifier will depend upon the load it is driving and the output level used; about 7mA at zero output. A 35Ω loudspeaker is a good compromise between power output and current consumption.

The diodes D1 and D2 were added to the original design to protect TR1 and will also protect the receiver if it is to be used with a transmitter.



97 Richmond Avenue, Hillingdon, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Fig 1. Circuit diagram

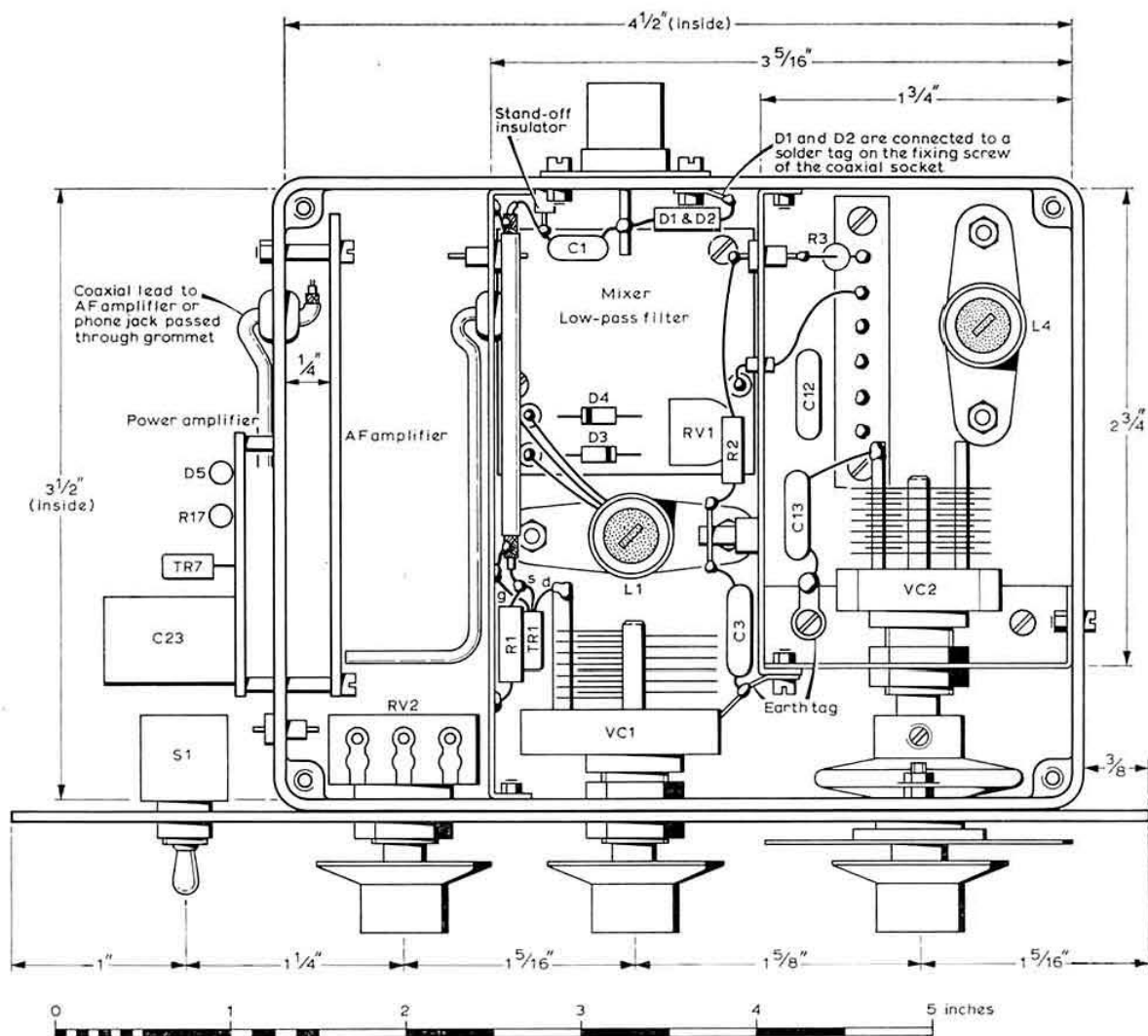
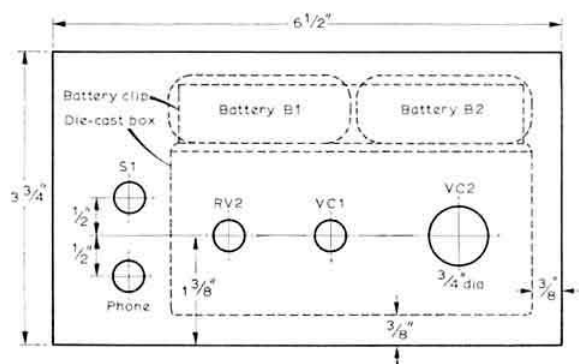


Fig 2. Top view, above; front view, below



Construction

The receiver is constructed in a 4½ in by 3½ in by 2 in Eddystone die-cast box type 6908P. The layout and mechanical details are shown in Fig 2. To simplify construction the compartments should be assembled in the following order: oscillator, rf and mixer, af amplifier.

The oscillator tuning capacitor VC2 is mounted on a 16swg aluminium bracket, secured to the side and bottom of the case with four 6BA screws. Two screens made from 22swg tinplate or aluminium, also secured to the side and bottom of the case, but with 8BA screws, divide the case into three compartments. Extra holes are drilled in the screens for feed-through insulators. VC1 and RV2 are fixed to the front of the case. A Jackson six-to-one reduction drive is screwed to the spindle of VC2 and secured with a 6BA counter-sunk screw to the front of the case. The front of the drive should protrude ½ in from the case to allow for fixing the tuning dial.

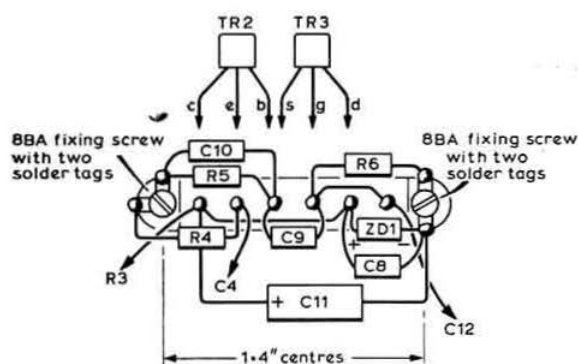


Fig 3. Oscillator component layout

One word of warning, do not drill die-cast boxes unless they are firmly secured to the work bench.

The oscillator components are mounted on a six-way tag strip, and should be assembled before being put into the box (Fig 3). Resistor R3 is connected between the tag strip and a feed-through insulator on the screen dividing the oscillator and rf compartments. C13 is wired across VC2. A short wire from the emitter of TR2 is passed through a nylon insert in the screen and connects to the mixer board.

Both the mixer and low-pass filter are constructed on a paxolin board, fixed by 8BA screws to the bottom of the case; this is also assembled before being put into the case. The layout is shown in Fig 4. The mixer/filter board occupies the rear half of the centre compartment. R2 and C3 are wired to an insulated stand-off on the screen dividing the oscillator and rf compartments. TR1 and R1 are mounted on the other screen close to VC2. A short length of screened lead connects R1 to another insulated stand-off on the rear of the case, C1 is wired between the stand-off and the coaxial aerial socket. D1 and D2 are wired across the aerial socket.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ in hole is drilled in the screen to take a grommet through which a screened lead is passed, connecting the low-pass filter to the af amplifier.

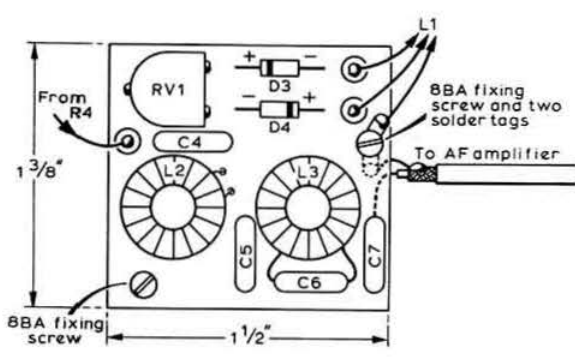


Fig 4. Mixer and low-pass filter

The af amplifier is constructed on a 1½ by 2½ in paxolin board (Fig 5) and mounted on the side of the case. Small holes are drilled in the board to take the component leads. These are connected together with 24swg tinned-copper wire or ½ in wide Cir-kit strip on the underside of the board. A 16swg bus wire is used as the earth line, and is soldered to 6BA tags through which are passed the screws securing the board to the case. A screened lead from the output of the af amplifier is passed through a grommet, and connects to the headphone socket or the power amplifier.

Wiring pins are used for all leads connecting the two circuit boards to other parts of the receiver. The power amplifier is mounted on the outside of the case behind the headphone socket and on/off switch.

When all the parts have been assembled and wired, the case is fixed to the front panel, secured by the lock-nuts of RV2, VC1 and two 6BA counter-sunk screws.

The batteries are held in place by two L-shaped brackets mounted on the lid of the box. The rear bracket supports a 4½ in length of ¼ in paxolin strip into which round-headed screws or rivets are fixed to form the battery contacts. These contacts should be spaced in such a way as to make it impossible to connect the batteries the wrong way round. A

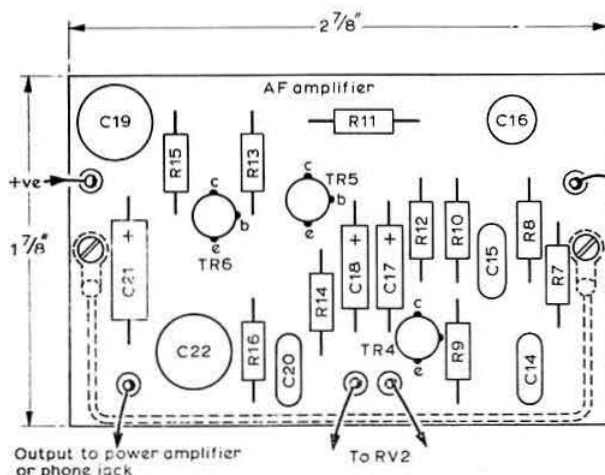
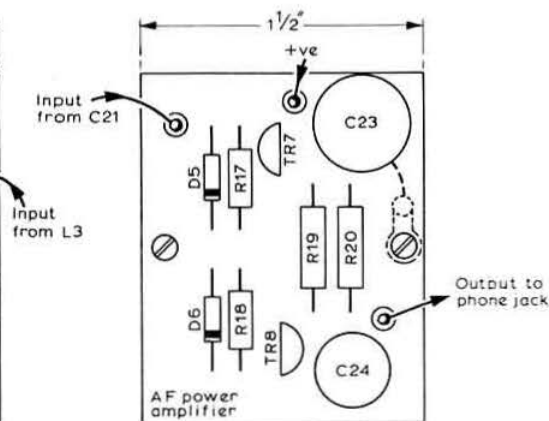


Fig 5. Amplifier component layout



strip of foam rubber glued to the other bracket holds the batteries against the contacts.

If the power amplifier is not required, a PP7 battery may be used instead of the two V1289 batteries. This is fitted behind the front panel in place of the amplifier. The length of the front panel must be increased by $\frac{1}{2}$ in and the height reduced by $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The completed receiver is put into a wooden case with the loudspeaker.

Coil details

L1 and L4 are wound on $\frac{3}{8}$ in diameter formers with tuning slugs. L2 and L3 are wound on Mullard ferrite rings type FX1593.

Before winding L1 study Fig 6. L1 is wound with 40 turns of 30swg enamelled wire and given a thin coat of varnish. When dry, two lengths of 34swg enamelled wire are wound six times over the cold end of L1. A length of sewing thread is used to secure the link windings to the coil former. All windings are close-wound in the same direction.

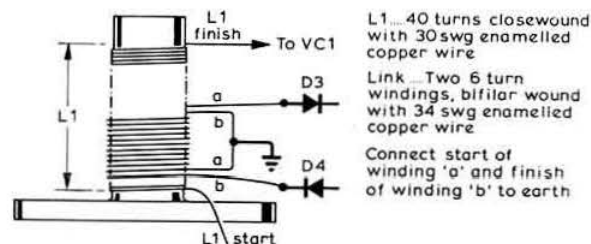


Fig 6. L1 winding details

L4 is wound with 30 turns 30swg enamelled wire, given a coat of varnish and left to dry.

The winding of L1 and L4 can be made easier by securing the coil formers to the bench and placing drawing pins on either side to hold the ends of the windings until the varnish has dried.

L2 is wound with 40 turns of 30swg enamelled wire. A 1mH rf choke may be used in place of L2.

L3 is wound with 300 turns of 38swg enamelled wire. To do this make a shuttle from a $\frac{3}{16}$ in length of $\frac{1}{8}$ in diameter knitting needle, with a $\frac{1}{16}$ in slot cut in each end. Wind on 30 turns of wire, and pass it through the centre of the ring. Before winding the rings, rub them gently with fine emery cloth to remove any sharp edges. Varnish the completed coil and leave to dry. The rings are secured with sewing thread passed through small holes drilled in the board.

Setting up

First make a double check of all wiring. Connect the batteries in series, negative to earth. Set the balance potentiometer RV1 to mid-way, and the oscillator tuning capacitor VC2 to full mesh. With the aid of a communications receiver (bfo on) adjust the tuning slug in L4 for zero beat at 3.5MHz. Turn VC2 to minimum capacitance. The oscillator frequency should now be between 3.8MHz and 3.9MHz. If it is below 3.8MHz, reduce C13 to 82pF and repeat the tuning procedure. The tuning can be made to cover the range 3.5MHz to 4MHz by further reducing C13. When the oscillator has been tuned, connect the aerial and a pair of headphones. Set VC1 to 90 per cent of full mesh, the oscillator to 3.5MHz, and

Components list

R1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 15	1k Ω	C1, 4, 14, 20	0.01 μ F ceramic
R3	390 Ω	C2, 13	100pF s/mica
R5, R17, R18	820 Ω	C3, 5, 7, 8, 15	0.1 μ F ceramic
R6	100k Ω	C6	0.047 μ F ceramic
R7	2.2k Ω	C9, 12	220pF s/mica
R9	120k Ω	C10	470pF s/mica
R10	470k Ω	C11	32 μ F/10V
R12	22k Ω	C16, 21	10 μ F/16V
R13	10k Ω	C17, 18	1 μ F/16V
R14	47k Ω	C19, 22, 24	100 μ F/16V
R16	220 Ω	C23	470 μ F/16V
(All above, 10 per cent $\frac{1}{2}$ W)			
RV1, 20	2.2k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W	VC1, 2	50pF Jackson C804
RV1	1k Ω lin min pre-set	TR1, 3	2N3819 fet
RV2	10k Ω log midget control	TR2, 6	BC107
(RV1, 2 obtainable from RS Components Ltd)			
		TR4, 5	BC109
		TR7	2N3704
		TR8	2N3703
		ZD1	BZY88 5.6V
		D1-6	1N4148(1N914)

Die-cast box
Control knobs
Loudspeaker
Ferrite rings
Ball drive
Jack plug
Jack socket
Sub-min toggle switch

Eddystone type 6908P
Eagle F19
8 to 35 Ω by 70mm, Eagle TP80G
Mullard FX1593, 2 off
6:1 Jackson type F
Bulgin P519
Bulgin J30
Eagle MTS2

adjust the tuning slug in L1 for maximum output in the headphones. Finally, tune the receiver to a quiet spot on the band and rotate the rf tuning capacitor VC1. Any stations heard that are independent of the oscillator frequency should be balanced out by careful adjustment of RV1.

Conclusion

At first sight this receiver may seem a little expensive, but a superheterodyne with the same performance would cost more. The case, loudspeaker and FETs account for a quarter of the total cost. Most of the other components will be found in the odds and ends box. Miniature electrolytic capacitors are used in the audio amplifier, and these should be purchased new. Old or salvaged electrolytic capacitors are often faulty.

When used out of doors, the receiver works well with a $\frac{1}{2}$ λ (66ft) wire aerial tied to a branch of a nearby tree. A copper earth rod will improve reception, but is unnecessary unless reception of dx stations is desired. At home even a short indoor aerial will bring in a surprising number of stations.

Should the constructor wish to make this receiver for an amateur band other than 80m, only the tuned circuits need be altered. The formulae are covered in detail in the article by the late W. H. Allen, MBE, G2UJ [1] and in the fourth edition of *Radio Communication Handbook*.

The mixer used in this design is an improvement on the type used in "The Cadet" [2] and those who have constructed it will find this a worthwhile modification.

All the components for this receiver may be purchased from Stan Reed Ltd, 109 Hillingdon Hill, Uxbridge, Middx.

References

- [1] W. H. Allen, MBE, G2UJ. "Coils, capacitors and bandspread", *Radio Communication* November 1972.
- [2] J. Young, BRS3339. "The Cadet", *Radio Communication* October 1973.

Control of aerial polarization

by B. SYKES, G2HCG*

DURING recent years, vertical polarization has become popular for mobile operation in the UK, due to the basic fact that it is far easier to obtain omni-directional radiation with a vertical aerial than it is with a horizontal aerial. This is particularly important on a vehicle, where the mechanical simplicity of a short vertical rod considerably outweighs the complexity of a halo or crossed dipole, particularly when it is realized that the horizontal aerial must be at least a half wave above the vehicle surface to ensure low-angle radiation.

The advent of repeaters using vertical polarization for much the same reason of simplicity of aerial design means that operation of a fixed station, either direct to mobiles or via repeaters, can only be satisfactorily accomplished if a means of changing polarization is available. It is of course quite possible to use two aerials, and ideally two rotating systems, but the cost becomes rather formidable.

Space communication where control of polarization is difficult or impossible has forced the use of circular polarization and it is surprising that it is not used more between fixed stations for long-distance terrestrial work. The fundamental advantage of circular polarization is that all reflections change the direction of polarization, precluding the usual addition or subtraction of main and reflected signal; therefore there is far less fading and aircraft flutter when circular polarization is used at each end of the link. This has been proved many times with the long-standing schedule on 2m between the author in Northampton and G3FAN in the Isle of Wight. The use of circular polarization at one end only, with normal horizontal or vertical at the other end of the link, naturally results in a 3dB loss, and therefore to achieve the advantages of circular polarization it is necessary for all stations to use it. Changing all 2m operations to circular polarization is obviously not practical, but if a system of switching polarizations were in use at all stations it would soon become evident that circular was the best, and there would of course be the added bonus that vertical would be available for operation with mobiles. Having used a system of polarization switching, the author has been somewhat surprised to find big variations in polarization from stations, in particular mobiles. Quite often a mobile using a vertical aerial has been found to be of equal strength on all polarizations and in some cases a definite advantage for circular has been shown. One of the UK repeaters has varying polarization, depending upon the direction from which it is received, and the use of 45° extends the service area considerably in some directions. It appears that whereas horizontal polarization does not twist even at long range,



The author with the extensive range of equipment comprising his station

vertical will often shift as much as 45° and even go circular or elliptical.

Circular polarization normally brings to mind the helical aerial, which can only produce one mode of circular, depending upon whether the thread of the aerial element is wound clockwise or anti-clockwise. Horizontal or vertical polarization is possible from helical aerials, but only by the use of two helices and suitable phasing, with no real means of control. The simple means of changing polarization is to mount a horizontal Yagi and a vertical Yagi on the same boom, giving the well-known crossed Yagi. Separate feed to each section of the Yagi brought down to the operating position will enable the user to switch to either horizontal or vertical, but it is perhaps not generally realized that it is a relatively simple matter to alter the phasing of the two Yagis in the shack and obtain four more polarization options, namely two slant positions—45° and 135°, together with two circular positions—clockwise and anti-clockwise, which with horizontal and vertical gives six positions altogether.

Although vertical polarization is mechanically and electrically advantageous when using a simple dipole type of aerial, the presence of the mast in the same plane as the vertical elements on a Yagi considerably detracts from performance. This can be very simply overcome with a crossed Yagi with polarization switching, mounting the aerial with elements at 45°. The mast then has little effect on the vertical performance and vertical and horizontal only can still be produced by feeding both aerials in the correct phase relationship.

Assuming therefore that a crossed Yagi is mounted at 45° with individual feeders to the operating position, the polarization available and the phasing required is as follows:

Slant position 45° and 135°	Aerials fed individually
Circular positions clockwise and anti-clockwise	Both aerials fed with 90° + or 90° - phase relationship
Horizontal and vertical	Both aerials fed with 0° or 180° phase relationship

This all sounds very complicated, but in actual fact the desired result may be accomplished relatively simply with a

* Jaybeam Limited, Moulton Park Industrial Estate, Northampton NN3 1QQ.

3-gang 6-position Yaxley-type wafer switch. A coaxial switch is the "pure" way to do the job, but considering the cost of a 3-gang 6-way coaxial switch together with the necessary plugs and sockets, the difference in performance is just not worthwhile on 2m.

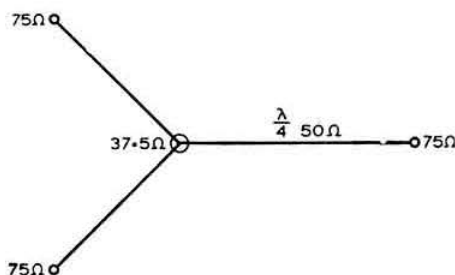


Fig 1. Matching two 75Ω aerals by paralleling a 37.5Ω and increasing impedance to 75Ω again

The first problem to overcome is simply that of providing the correct matching for feeding two aerals in parallel. Briefly, with 75Ω aerals the two feeders are simply paralleled, giving 37.5Ω and a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave of 50Ω feeder used to transform back to 75Ω, as illustrated in Fig 1. 50Ω aerals are treated in a slightly different way in that a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave of 75Ω feeder is used in each feeder to transform up to 100Ω and the two are placed in parallel to produce 50Ω again, as shown in Fig 2.

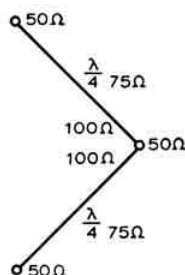


Fig 2. Matching two 50Ω aerals by increasing impedance to 100Ω and paralleling to 50Ω again

Phasing is simply a question of altering the length of the feeders to each half of the crossed Yagi as the polarization is changed. Where a 90° phase shift is required, a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave of feeder is inserted and where a 180° phase shift is required, a $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave feeder is inserted. The polarization switch must therefore arrange for correct matching by switching in the appropriate $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave impedance transformer and correct phasing by switching in the appropriate length of feeder.

There is an added complication in that by no means all aerial systems are 50Ω, and a considerable number of 75Ω users still remain on vhf. 50Ω has become an international standard and is of course completely standard on low frequency; it can therefore only be a matter of time before all vhf installations are 50Ω.

Figs 3 and 4 show the necessary switching arrangements for 75Ω and 50Ω aerals respectively. The normal drawing

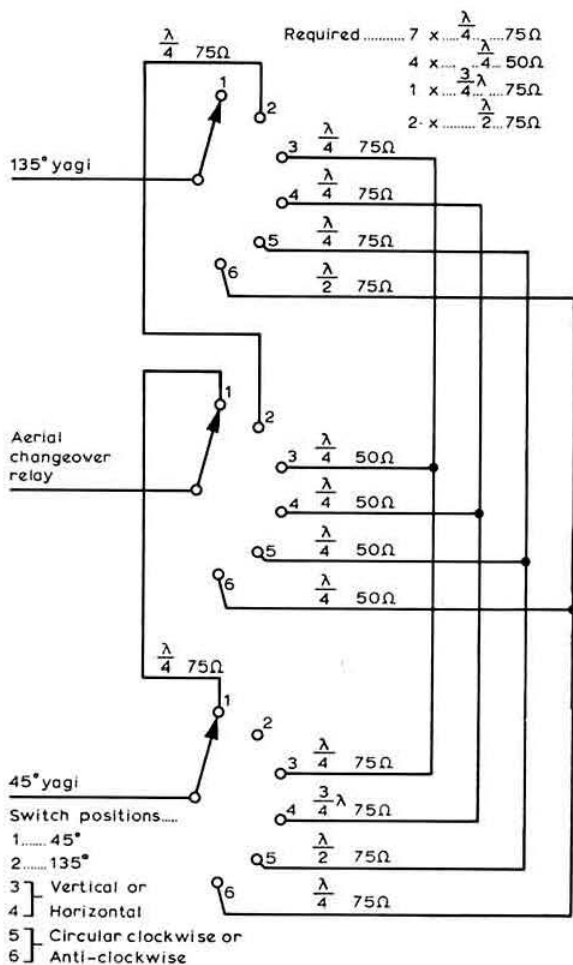


Fig 3. 75Ω phasing and matching switch

of a switch makes the illustration of the 50Ω system extremely complicated, and Fig 4 is drawn as a side view of the Yaxley switch with the six contacts visible in a vertical line, the moving contact not being shown. It will be noticed that the 50Ω version is much simpler as there is no need to manufacture T-junctions in the cables.

It is very necessary for the phasing lengths of feeder to be accurately cut and this may be simply accomplished with a gdo. First, use the smallest possible diameter cable to minimize the mechanical problems of connection to the contacts of the switch. Types UR43 for 50Ω and UR70 for 75Ω are to be preferred and certainly a solid dielectric type should be used in the interests of uniformity. To obtain a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave of cable, cut off slightly more than the calculated length, which in the case of 2m will be 15in of solid dielectric cable, leave one end open circuit, and short the other end with the shortest possible loop that will produce a dip on the gdo. It is surprising just how small that loop can be and, given a reasonably sensitive gdo, a virtual short circuit will still couple. Check the dip frequency, which will probably be around

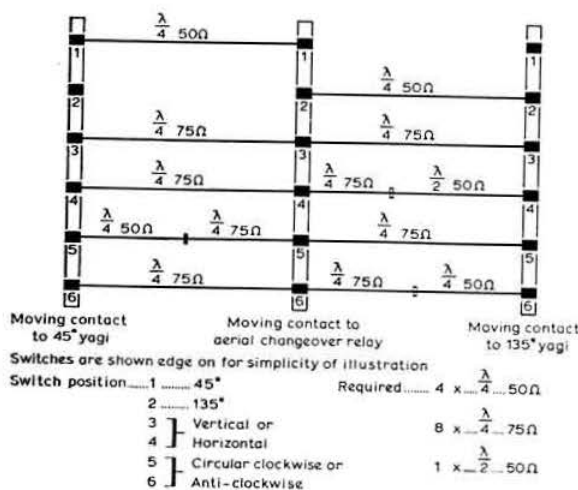


Fig 4. 50Ω phasing and matching switch

120MHz, and carefully clip pieces off the open end of the cable until the dip occurs at 145MHz. Assuming that a solid dielectric cable of similar size is used throughout the switch, there is no necessity to dip each length. The uniformity of the cable is sufficient simply to copy mechanically this $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength and to double or treble it where a $\frac{1}{2}$ - or $\frac{3}{4}$ -wavelength is required. The slight shortening of the cables when they are prepared for connection is compensated by the length in the switch contacts.

Remember when wiring the switch that every effort should be made to maintain impedance and all cable ends should be made up as short as possible to the configuration shown in Fig 5. All outer braids on each wafer of the switch must be joined together by the shortest possible route and not connected to the frame of the switch. The use of the Radiospares Maka-switch miniature switches with small diameter cable makes for a beautifully neat assembly, but very great care indeed is needed to deal with the many coaxial connections in a switch of this small size. The joining of a length of 50Ω and 75Ω is important, and here every effort should be made to maintain the coaxiality of the cable by pushing the braid back away from the inner, making the inner connections carefully, taping up with polythene tape to avoid any possible short circuit, and then bringing the braids back again over the tape and binding securely with fine wire. Any attempt at soldering will probably be disastrous, as the polythene will undoubtedly melt with the risk of short circuit. Further protection may be given by a layer of tape over the entire joint. Similarly, the T-junctions required on the 75Ω switch

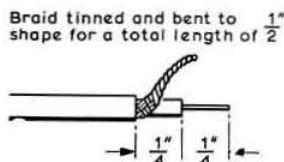


Fig 5. Method of "tailing" coaxial cable

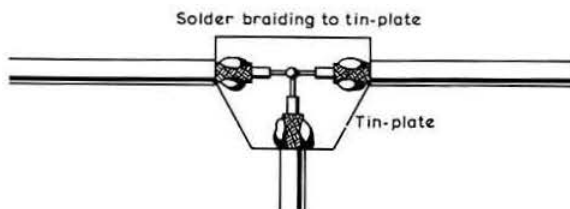


Fig 6. Method of joining 3 cables

may be made up by cutting small triangular sections of tin-plate and quickly soldering the outers of each cable to the tin; in this case short circuits may be seen and avoided. Fig 6 illustrates the method.

Assuming that the switch has been satisfactorily built, there is now the problem of whether the feeders to the halves of the crossed Yagi are of the correct individual length. Ideally, these feeders should be cut mechanically and electrically to equal length before installation, and the two halves of the crossed Yagi should be in exactly the same place on the boom. While the feeders may be cut accurately, it is mechanically difficult and almost impossible to mount the two halves of the Yagi in the same place. They inevitably have to be spaced by a few inches. It is therefore necessary to correct this mechanical displacement of phase by an equal displacement of length of the feeders, and in practice it is far easier to simply connect everything up with unknown lengths of feeders and adjust the length of one or both feeders until the switch operates correctly.

A convenient method of adjustment is to receive a horizontally-polarized signal of constant amplitude from a local, ensuring that the transmitting and receiving aerials are beamed directly at each other. This point is vitally important—a beam aerial only radiates its intended polarization from the main lobe—a fact which will become very evident in subsequent use of the switch. The feeder lengths should now be adjusted so that all slant and circular positions are equal, together with maximum rejection in the vertical position of the switch. The choice of which shall be the horizontal and vertical positions can now be taken. Accurate S-meter readings logged for each position of the switch after every feeder adjustment are essential. Typically, the slant or circular positions will be about one S-point down on the horizontal, while the vertical position will be some six S-points or 20-30dB down. To avoid the problem of the man trying to level the legs of a four-legged table and finishing up with a 3in-high table, when cutting feeder lengths cut only 1in at a time from one feeder. When the recorded readings indicate that the last cut was one too many, cut that last piece from the other feeder and the optimum situation will be restored.

With the Yagis mounted at 45°, it may appear surprising that a horizontal signal can produce differing signal strengths on each aerial, but this will happen until the respective feeders are of equal length. The reason is the inevitable mis-match (sometimes deliberate to improve noise factor) which occurs at the input to the converter or receiver. Remember the object is *equal* signals, not maximum signals—converter mis-match can be compensated for and *maximum* signal strength achieved by altering the length of the main feeder after the switch, which will not affect the phase relationships between the aerials.

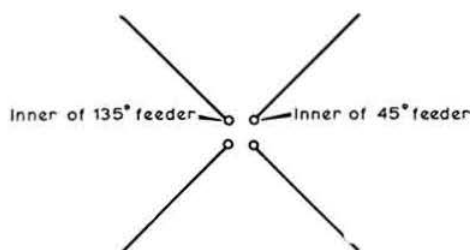


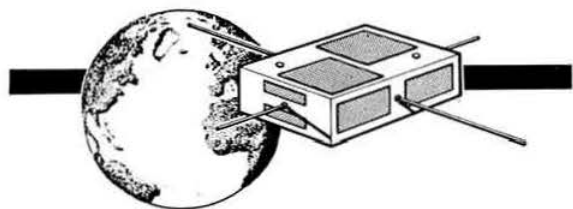
Fig 7. Aerial connections looking in the direction of radiation from rear of the boom

The question now arises as to which of the circular polarization positions are clockwise or anti-clockwise. This subject merits an entire article; it will be remembered that even the world's top telecommunication engineers got this one wrong on the first transatlantic tv broadcast via Telstar.

Should the operator wish to define the circular positions, then with accurately cut equal feeders and an accurately made switch, position 5 will be clockwise and 6 anti-clockwise, providing the aerial connections are as shown in Fig 7. If the aerial connections are not known, then the only way to calibrate the switch is to receive a known circularly-polarized signal, when the respective positions will be immediately evident.

A correctly wired and phased switch should perform as follows:

Switch position	Polarization of signal (dB down)					
	Horiz.	Vert.	45°	135°	Clockwise	Anti-clockwise
Horizontal	Max	20/30	3	3	3	3
Vertical	20/30	Max	3	3	3	3
45°	3	3	Max	20/30	3	3
135°	3	3	20/30	Max	3	3
Clockwise	3	3	3	3	Max	20/30
Anti-clockwise	3	3	3	3	20/30	Max



Oscar 6

The spacecraft continues in orbit with some excellent dx signals worked through the 144-29MHz repeater. The switching malfunction continues and due to the absence of the command station operated by CN8BO a greater proportion of off passes is currently being experienced. It is hoped that alternative command arrangements may soon be effective. The operating schedule continues unaltered and should be strictly observed with the use of the minimum power necessary to effect communication. Many European stations are still noted using the satellite on off days obviously with greatly excessive erp. Reference orbits are:

10611 February 10 0116-9ut 067-7°W
10648 February 13 0011-7ut 051-4°W
10661 February 14 0106-6ut 065-1°W

Oscar 7

Both the 432-144MHz and the 144-29MHz repeaters are providing excellent contacts. The operating schedule is that the 432-144MHz repeater is operative on even days of the year while the 144-29MHz repeater is available on odd days. This includes Wednesdays, but the repeater is available on these days for special tests only and should not be used for two-way communication. Note that the schedule refers to odd and even days of the year, days having odd numbers in February will, however, be even days in so far as the yearly sequence is concerned. The 145 and 29MHz beacons are operating with strong cw and rtty telemetry but the 435MHz beacon is now heard at much reduced strength.

The 432-144MHz repeater input is more sensitive than originally expected and no more than 80W erp is necessary

for communication. AMSAT confirms that the 14dB pad in the input to the 144MHz receiver is not in circuit and that the age characteristics may be responsible for some communication difficulties being experienced. On the other hand dx communication with Oscar 7 on a quiet pass has often proved remarkably easy and it has been noted that a simple turnstile when used for the uplink has proved more successful on dx passes than when used with Oscar 6.

For about the next month or six weeks the two spacecraft will be in orbital proximity. Consequently one repeater may relay signals received from the repeater in the second spacecraft. This may become objectionable and therefore one repeater may be commanded off.

Up-to-date information on the Oscars may be obtained from the GB2RS news bulletins, also the Oscar nets on Sundays on 3,780kHz at 1015 and on 144-480MHz at 1930. The latter net is conducted by G8CSI (New Malden, Surrey) who beams in several directions in turn to pick up calling stations. Oscar News is obtainable from G3WPO, QTHR, (sae with enquiries please) while subscriptions to AMSAT can be sent via G2BVN.

Reference orbits are:

Friday 14 February orbit 1142 2007-39 351-9W mode A;
Saturday 15 February orbit 1154 1906-59 336-7W mode B;
Sunday 16 February orbit 1167 2001-16 350-3W mode A.

Orbital increments are 114-944min and 28-73° per revolution. □

INTERFERENCE PROBLEMS

Members accused of causing interference or who suffer interference from external sources are invited to seek the assistance of the Interference Committee in solving their problems.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The Chairman, Interference Committee, RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE.

Some thoughts on cw communications

by R. SKELTON, 6Y5SR, G3IHP*

As a cw enthusiast, the author has always been fascinated by the basic nature of communications by morse code. It is surprising that references to means of improving cw to its ultimate limits do not appear in amateur literature. Perhaps as the original inventors we have convinced ourselves that there is really not very much more to know about humble cw.

Our professional colleagues on the other hand are very actively trying to perfect various means of data communication. They are extremely interested in increasing the amount of data being passed through a given channel. Whether for example this be a minimum bandwidth channel for satellite telemetry or a 4kHz-wide telephone line, the problem is essentially the same—how to communicate the required amount of information with acceptable quality in the available spectrum. By data communications we mean communications by coded pulses; cw is of course data communication in its most elementary form.

Theoretical limits

To study the limitations to the cw mode, we must refer to some basic laws of communications theory. Shannon's Law is regarded as a fundamental law of nature and relates the maximum possible information rate to channel bandwidth and signal-to-noise ratio. It can be expressed as follows:

$$C = W \log_2 [1 + (S/N)]$$

where C = Channel capacity in bit/s
 W = Channel bandwidth in hertz
 S = Signal power
 N = Noise power

A standard word used for calibrating keying speeds contains 50 bits of information so that at 25wpm we are transmitting at $(25 \times 50)/60$ or approximately 20bit/s. Taking an arbitrary signal-to-noise ratio of 15, the minimum bandwidth required adequately to contain this information calculated from Shannon's formula is 5Hz. Unfortunately Mr Shannon did not invent the necessary code structure which is required to reach this theoretical limit and it is to this day unattainable in practice.

Practical limits

The minimum practical bandwidth required for different data modes, a.m., fsk, psk etc, have been studied and in practice for cw we would need three or four times the bandwidth calculated from Shannon's Law, ie (say) $4 \times 5\text{Hz} = 20\text{Hz}$ for 25wpm. This is much less than the bandwidths in common use by cw operators today.

Asking around, one will find a wide divergence in opinion as to the minimum practical bandwidth for cw. Opinions

seem to range from "none at all, I rely on my brain for selectivity" to advocates of sharp audio filters of say 80Hz bandwidth. We must certainly not disregard the contribution of our own hearing systems, but that is another story. If however we can reduce our channel bandwidth from 80Hz to 20Hz, not only would we improve adjacent channel QRM but we could improve the s/n ratio by as much as 6dB by reducing the noise bandwidth.

Problems

There appeared to be several practical problems not so long ago. The frequency stability of equipment was inadequate and construction of filters with this performance was cumbersome. With present-day equipment and simple active filters neither of these problems are limiting factors today. A mysterious phenomenon known as ringing remains a problem, however.

The effect known as ringing can occur when sharp-sided pulses are passed through narrow-bandwidth channels. The pulses become distorted and lengthened in duration so that bits of information overlap and interfere with each other. For this reason, sharp noise spikes must always be removed before attempting to pass them through a narrow-bandwidth filter. It is not possible to eliminate ringing entirely; however, by suitable design of filter bandpass characteristics ringing effects can be minimized.

Optimum response

To find out about the optimum channel response it is necessary to refer to some more fundamental theory. A scientist, H. Nyquist, examined the practical matter of data transmission theory in the early 'twenties when the main concern was to optimize telegraph transmission. Nyquist proved that an ideal channel having linear phase and amplitude response and abrupt cut-off could transmit a series of pulses without mutual interference at a maximum rate given by $C = 2W$. In our example, $C = 20\text{bit/s}$, therefore $W = 10\text{Hz}$.

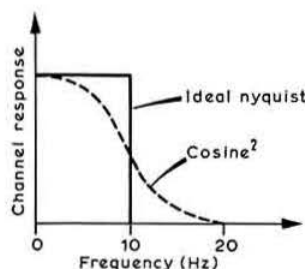


Fig 1. Difference between Nyquist ideal and cosine² response for 25wpm

It was also proved that non-ideal channels with bandwidths somewhat in excess of this minimum could give the same results. A channel having a frequency characteristic shaped according to a cosine² law would combine minimum bandwidth with minimum pulse distortion.

Fig 1 indicates the difference between Nyquist ideal response and cosine² for our 25wpm. The associated pulse distortion which results from transmitting through these two

* POB 21, Kingston 5, Jamaica W.I.

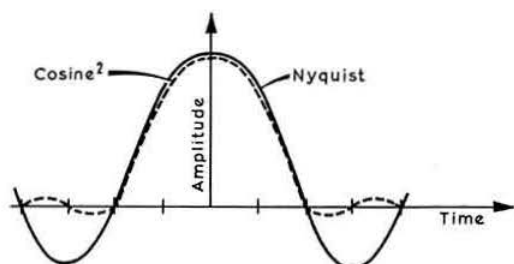


Fig 2. Associated pulse distortion resulting from transmitting Nyquist ideal and cosine² channels at 25wpm

channels is shown in Fig 2. Clearly the cosine² shape results in less ringing distortion than the ideal minimum-bandwidth filter or channel characteristic.

Application

Now we can discuss our practical communications channel, which commences with the morse key and terminates as pulses of af tone into our ears. Throughout this entire link, the available bandwidth is much in excess of that required for the information to be transmitted and can usually be

considered flat. Nyquist has proved that in this case there would be advantage in modifying the channel characteristic partly at the transmitting end, by shaping with a cosine law, and partly at the receiving end, again with a cosine filter, thus retaining the overall effect of a cosine² channel shape. In practical terms, this would mean that key filter components and receiver filter components should cut off in this manner.

To implement filtering at the receiver, a simple approach would be that of an active af filter with the possible refinements of variable bandwidth and centre frequency. This arrangement is not necessarily the optimum and we should give careful consideration to the techniques used in space communications which employ phase-locked loops as detector/filters. Information bandwidths of less than 1Hz are achieved in this manner when required.

Conclusion

To conclude, dare the author suggest that the amateur world has neglected the whole subject of signal processing for the cw mode and that a thorough review of the subject (including the contribution of our hearing faculty) would be in order? As a cw man, he is convinced that one day even amateur voice communications will be converted to cw transmission.

Speech clipper for the Microwave Modules A3 transmitter

by B. PRIESTLEY, G3JGO*

AS is well known the peaky nature of speech forces a compromise between not over-modulating on peaks and yet maintaining an average level which is adequate to be heard at the other end. This is particularly noticeable on the vhf bands when signal/noise levels are low.

The Microwave Modules transmitter has sufficient drive to permit up to 100 per cent modulation, which helps in this direction. Even so it is not always possible to satisfy the distant station's demands for more audio without over-modulating and consequential splatter, which does not improve popularity with local stations. After a little thought it was realized that there was a very simple modification which permitted the modulator to act as a high-level clipper. This consists simply of a low-pass filter between the modulator and pa transistors. Several users of the transmitter have expressed interest, and this note is for them, and any other users of the same type of series modulator.

Referring to Fig 1, with no modulation the emitter of the 2N3055 and the collector of the BLY84 sit at +6V. When modulation is applied the 2N3055 follows the audio applied

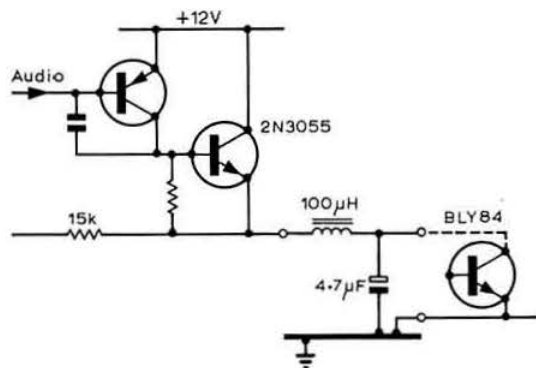


Fig 1. Circuit of the clipper

to its base within the limits of 0 and +12V, corresponding to 100 per cent modulation. Beyond these limits the voltage cannot be swung, and so the audio peaks are clipped off. The filter between the 2N3055 and BLY84 removes the splatter producing sharp edges.

The values for the audio filter may look a little odd, but 100µH is correct because the impedance is only about 6Ω. On the other hand the coil must be capable of carrying 2A without saturating, so a gapped ferrite or iron cored component is needed. The heater smoothing choke from the Command series receivers is one suitable component.

As to results, the transmitter still gets unsolicited compliments on the audio quality, the locals say it does not spread even when "shouting for the dx", and the increased audio level possible when hitting the clipper has on one occasion resulted in a report of readability six from a semi-distant station. □

* 43 Raymond Road, Slough, Berks SL3 8LN

Building blocks for the novice

by SVEN WEBER, G8ACC*

Diodes, diodes and diodes — and some experiments with them

(Part 11)

Diodes and demodulation (2)

FM. With frequency modulation, the amplitude of the carrier wave stays constant at all times but the frequency is varied with the instantaneous voltage of the modulating frequency. Similarly with phase modulation, the phase is varied as the absolute value of the modulation at any time. Frequency and phase modulation are very similar but the difference between them can best be described in a diagram of a carrier wave subjected to some modulation (Fig 77).

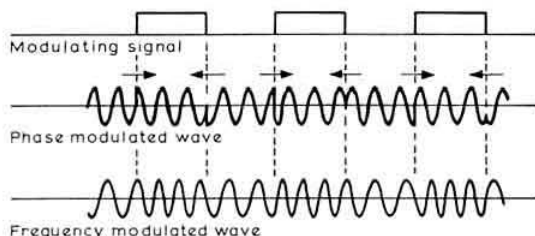


Fig 77. Phase and frequency modulation with a square wave modulating voltage

FM can be generated very simply by altering the C, L or R constants of the tuned circuit which determine the frequency of an oscillator with the modulating voltage. Normally this comes down to putting a voltage variable reactance (which could be a variable capacitance diode) in parallel with a tuned circuit. However, this is somewhat outside the scope of this part but will be dealt with later in the series. FM can be detected by having a circuit whose response varies with frequency and rectifying the result. In other words it could be a tuned circuit and a diode (Fig 78). But a circuit of this

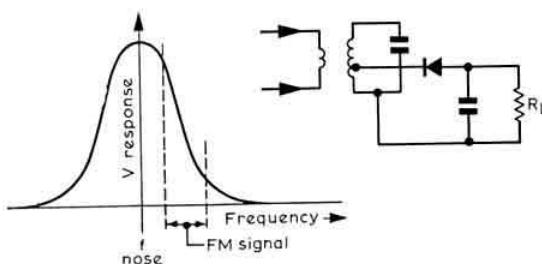


Fig 78. Slope fm detection

* 132 Murray Road, Rugby, Warwickshire.

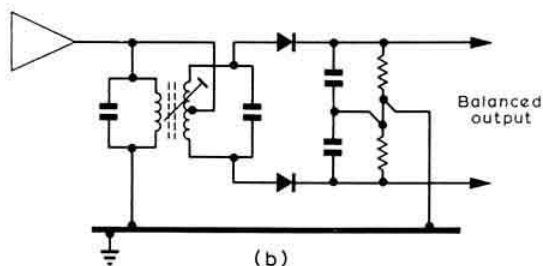
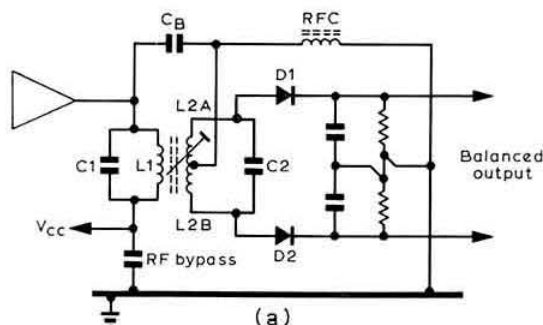


Fig 79. (a) standard Foster-Seeley phase discriminator and (b) FS discriminator with no dc level change

kind is rather non-linear as regards frequency and therefore the output distortion would be considerable. Further, this circuit is also responsive to a.m. and a.m. noise and it would thus lose out on one of the accepted advantages of fm, that most noise is a sudden amplitude change not a frequency change. Amplitude changes can for the most part be eliminated by having a stage which cuts all its output down

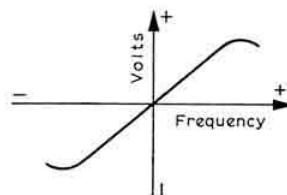


Fig 80. Output of FS discriminator

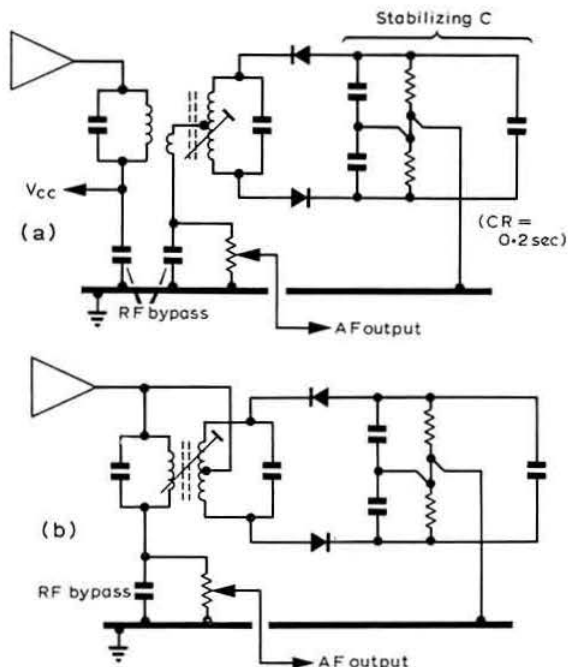


Fig 81. (a) ratio detector and (b) the same if there is no dc level change from primary to secondary

(positive and negative half-cycles) to a square wave of fixed amplitude, ie a limiter, before the detector. With low frequencies this could be done with back-to-back zener diodes (see Part 6) but with a frequency in the range of tens of megahertz this would not be possible. Here, limiting amplifiers or Schmitt triggers would be best.

Assuming that the input has been limited, the simple detector in Fig 78 could be used. But there is still the distortion problem with non-linear frequency characteristics. One of the best-known detectors is the Foster-Seeley phase discriminator which, when it is properly adjusted, gives very little distortion. The circuit (Fig 79) depends for its operation on the fact that at resonance the voltages on the primary and secondary tuned circuits are 90° out of phase. The voltage on C1L1 is applied through a blocking capacitor to the detector diodes D1 and D2 which are back to back (their dc paths are completed by the rfc, although this and Cb are not necessary if there is no change of dc level between primary and secondary) and L2a and L2b are arranged to present half that voltage, $+90^\circ$ and -90° out of phase, to

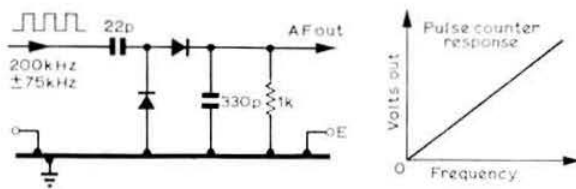


Fig 82. Pulse counter fm detector

the diodes. At resonance there would be no output, but if the frequency changes, the impedance of the tuned circuit changes from resistive to either capacitive or inductive and the phase swings accordingly. The output no longer balances and an output is detected (Fig 80). There are all sorts and varieties of this discriminator differing in one way or another: C2 may be split instead of L2; each diode can be replaced with a half-wave voltage doubling pair; the output may be unbalanced and so on. But there is one simple-looking alteration which affects the whole way the circuit operates, and this is to reverse one of the diodes. This new circuit is called a "ratio" detector (Fig 81). The signal voltage is applied to the diodes in series and it is held constant by the capacitor at the right hand of the circuit. L2 is used in place of L1 for the primary voltage to avoid the necessity for coupling capacitors and chokes. This circuit has an inherent limiting effect whereas the Foster-Seeley has not, but often causes more distortion than the latter. It is also more difficult to set up and align for best results.

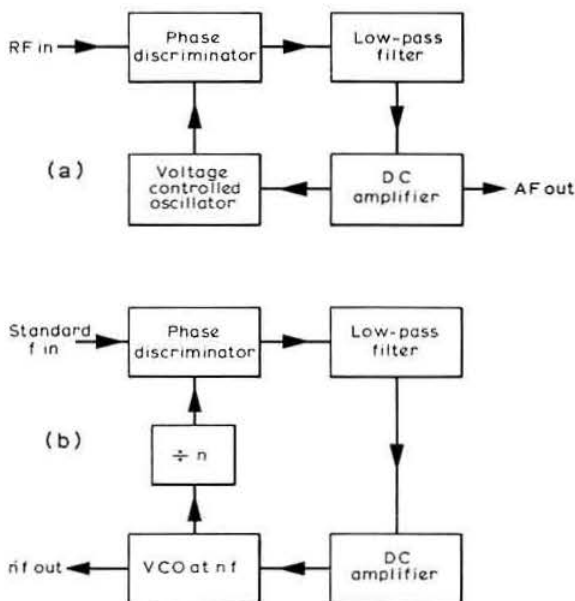


Fig 83. (a) fm detection with phase locked loop and (b) frequency multiplication with pll

Another interesting variety of fm detector is called a pulse counter (or bucket detector). If the fm transmission is translated in the receiver to a very low intermediate frequency (say, around 200kHz with 75kHz deviation), a circuit such as Fig 82 with a square wave input from a limiter would have a response directly proportional to frequency as the CR time constants are much shorter than the highest signal frequency (ie it is a differentiator). This is a simple detector with a good frequency characteristic and very little distortion, and it can be fed from a simple af amplifier substituting for a high frequency i.f., after the mixer in a receiver.

If the incoming signal is compared as to its phase with an internal oscillator in a phase discriminator, the output will reflect the phase difference. This output voltage can be amplified and taken back to the internal oscillator to keep

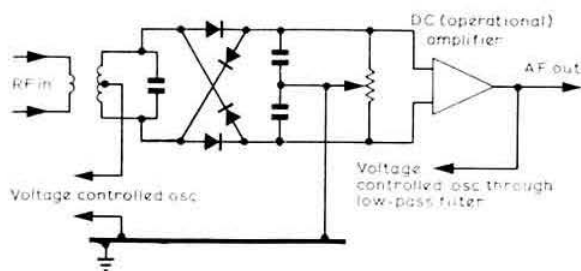


Fig 84. Typical diode phase discriminator for pll circuits

it in step with the incoming frequency (using a voltage variable reactance) and therefore this voltage would be the modulation voltage. This technique is called phase locked loop (pll) and it works very well, not only as a detector for fm but for frequency multiplication (Figs 83(a) and (b)) and a typical circuit for the discriminator is shown in Fig 84. This is a double balanced ring modulator followed by a dc (operational) amplifier. Incidentally, the ring modulator could well be used in the Foster-Seeley circuit where it would give twice as much output: the pll phase discriminator and the Foster-Seeley circuits are exactly alike in the way they work.

Part 12 will consider voltage variable capacitance diodes. □

Electronic ignition —a recapitulation

by B. PRIESTLEY, G3JGO*

DIGESTING the further letters I have received on the above subject (including one from W7ZI) the following points emerge.

The normally claimed advantage for electronic ignition of easier cold starting is useful, but not a major improvement, perhaps because in general radio amateurs give the battery more care and attention than the average motorist.

Plug and point wear is appreciably reduced. If I understand one correspondent correctly he is still using the same plugs after six years use, with very satisfactory results with a 50thou gap.

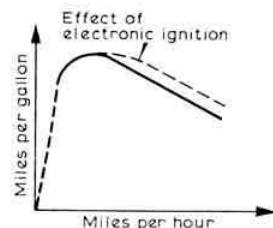


Fig 1. The effect of electronic ignition on petrol consumption

On petrol consumption the results are interesting. The normal characteristic of any car is of the form shown in Fig 1, and it is generally assumed that the fall-off in mpg at higher speeds is an inherent limitation of the engine, and can only be countered by running at the optimum speed, typically 35-40mph which is tedious on a motorway. However, the spark energy with a conventional ignition falls off at high rpm, and this seems in part to be the cause of the fall-off in efficiency. Thus the effect of electronic ignition is as shown in Fig 1. In other words there will be little or no effect on petrol consumption for urban motoring, but at a steady higher speed the improvement is about 10 per cent.

Incidentally, electronic ignition is not the end of the road. W7ZI, after improving the consumption by 7.7 per cent average with electronic ignition, went on to get a further 6

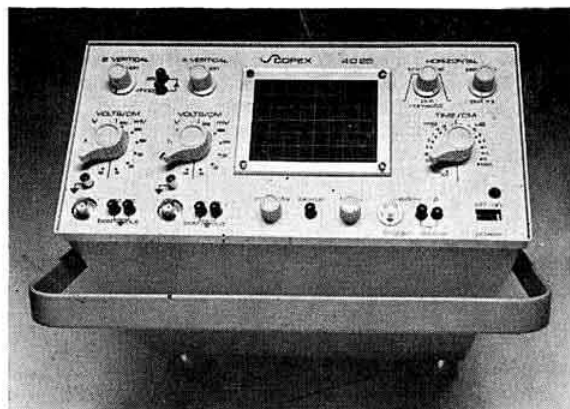
per cent with water vapour injection, ie a total of 14 per cent.

One correspondent had a most unfortunate history of trouble with electronic ignition, probably due to a situation "where ventilation was inadequate". It is perhaps worth pointing out that component life is approximately halved every time the temperature rises 10°C so that it is most important that ventilation is good and components are adequately rated. □

NEW EQUIPMENT

Scopex oscilloscopes

The Scopex 4D10 equipment, which was reviewed in the July 1974 *Radio Communication*, is now available on 12-14 weeks delivery and not as mentioned in the review. The Scopex 4D25 instrument is now available in the reduced delivery time of 18-20 weeks. The latter is a dual-trace solid state oscilloscope with a bandwidth of dc to 25MHz and it is hoped to publish a review of the 4D25 later this year. Both equipments are available to the amateur radio market through Burns Electronics. □



The Scopex 4D25 oscilloscope

* 43 Raymond Road, Slough, Berks SL3 8LN.

A strange case of mains interference

by M. J. L. FADIL, G4CCA*

THE Yaesu FTDX400 is an ssb transceiver with an internal power supply. The mains transformer, as can be imagined in a piece of equipment capable of running 400W and using mainly valves, is fairly substantial but very compact.

On acquiring a second-hand FTDX400 last year very severe vibrations of 10s duration were experienced each morning, apparently coming from the mains transformer. The entire case of the set shuddered and shook in a really frightening manner; immediate switch-off seemed vital. On those occasions when transmitting was actually taking place the fuse in the primary mains circuit blew. It was thought that the mains transformer must be faulty—surely an expensive repair job.

This mysterious behaviour led to the return of the transceiver to the company from which it was purchased. Their chief technician, while listening sympathetically to the story, could nevertheless not reproduce the fault despite a prolonged soak test. So the set was brought back home but the "buzz", for want of a better way of describing the problem, continued spasmodically to spoil the use of the transceiver.

In desperation the set was again taken back to the supplier together with a tape-recording of the buzz so as to reinforce the case for complaint. At the very least it was considered that a replacement transformer should be fitted. Again, a courteous and patient hearing was given but no buzz could be induced from the set when tested in their very well-equipped laboratory.

Then one evening on 2m the fault was outlined to a good and knowledgeable friend who suggested that an accurate log of the occurrences should be kept. So for the past year the date, time and duration of these buzzes have been noted in the station log-book.

It soon became evident that the times of buzzes were related to the time of day. In the morning they lasted for 10s; in the evening for only about 1s. It was not long before a clear pattern began to emerge: the occurrences of the buzzes seemed to be influenced by dawn and dusk.

Logic now indicated that the problem was mains-born, but neither the Eastern Electricity Board nor the Central Electricity Generating Board would admit to any special characteristic, time-dependent, on their product. On pressing the point with the CEBG and explaining that he was a licensed amateur, and therefore somewhat more knowledgeable than the average consumer, the author was at last referred to a retired member of their staff who was a G8 plus two.

This amateur, true to the spirit of the hobby, wrote in reply to the enquiry explaining in detail how a dc impulse could be superimposed on the mains, either to switch auto-transformer tapings at unmanned substations or to switch street lights on and off from a central location.

Now the mystery was practically solved. Each morning

about sunrise a 10s switching impulse would occur, shaking up the old FT400, but doing no damage unless it was actually being used for transmitting. Again at sunset a 1s pulse came along the mains. It seems that the mains supply at the QTH is of good quality but the extra pulse, being dc, drives the mains transformer, which is already well loaded, into a saturated condition. It complains at this treatment by buzzing and if the set is transmitting the current rating of the fuse is exceeded. These pulses are not present on all mains supplies, but are very definitely so in this case.

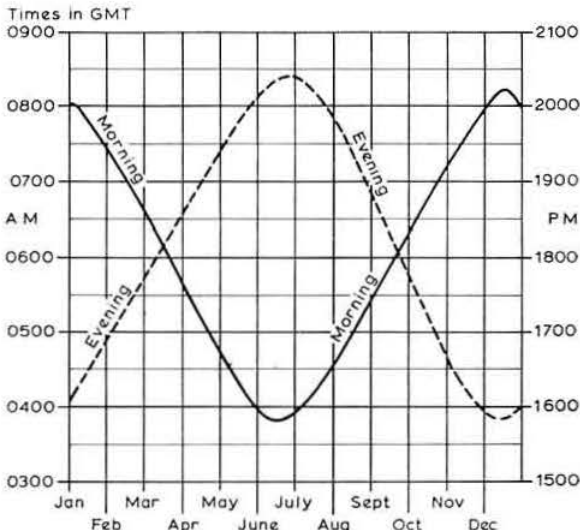


Fig 1. Relation of the time of occurrence of the pulses to the time of year.

The answer has proved to be to restrict transmission until the pulse has passed, this being quite easy to arrange as the pulse timing is consistent at any given time of the year (see Fig 1). It has also been suggested that a heavy-duty 3Ω resistor in series with the mains primary would limit the surge.

Although the street lights have been surveyed at the critical times no evidence has been accumulated to suggest that the buzzes coincide with their switching on and off. There is an electricity substation very near the author's house which perhaps contains a switched auto-transformer. No confirmation of this is held, so to this day the purpose the impulses serve is unknown.

When the set jumps about on the bench at about sunrise, however, violently complaining about its diet, the author can only hold his breath and hope that the wire in the mains transformer is substantial enough to withstand this treatment. □

* 26 Kingsley Place, London N6.

TECHNICAL TOPICS

by PAT HAWKER, G3VA

THOSE who remember or know of the radio broadcasting set-up in the UK during the 1939-45 war will need no introduction to the idea that synchronized transmitters can minimize their use for direction-finding purposes. But how many know that this technique was pioneered as early as 1923 by an amateur? The story is told in G. G. Blake's *History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony*, published in 1928. It surely deserves to be retold in *TT* if only to illustrate genuine, even if misplaced, pioneering by amateurs.

According to Blake, during 1923 and 1924 Reginald Gourand, an American amateur (8DZ) living in France in the days before reciprocal licensing, carried out a series of transmissions on about 1,500m in the heart of Paris. For two months French official df stations at Issy-les-Moulineaux and Porte d'Orléans, on either side of Paris vainly attempted to locate his station, but consistently traced it to the Rond Point in the middle of the Champs Elysées.

8DZ finally disclosed his position voluntarily and revealed that he was using two transmitters some distance apart, neither needless to say in the Champs Elysées.

In fact if one digs into the history of radio communication it is remarkable just how often the early radio amateurs and experimenters were able to make their marks to an extent often now completely forgotten. For example, how many of the present-day nbfm enthusiasts know that the very first station ever to transmit regularly using the frequency modulation system developed by Armstrong (who himself began as a keen amateur) was that of his friend Randy Runyon, W2AG. In the summer of 1935 Armstrong and Runyon rebuilt W2AG to operate on fm on the old 112MHz band in order to demonstrate the potential of fm to the IRE in November 1935—and for many months “This is amateur station W2AG at Yonkers, New York, operating on frequency modulation at two and a half metres” was the only station anywhere in the world using fm!

Do-it-yourself power

One of those mental exercises that can, if one is not careful, become something of an obsession is to imagine that one has suddenly lost all normal sources of electric power but has to keep a station on the air. And suddenly, in this day and age, it is possible to think of such a situation actually occurring.

No mains supply to use either directly or to recharge batteries; no petrol generator or car alternators. Dry batteries yes, but suitable only for QRP and specially-designed equipment. So, what is left? Hand- or pedal-driven generators—one remembers those photographs of Arthur Simmons, G5BD, who in the 'twenties, used to key his transmitter while operating a pedal generator. Then there are solar power generators, wind generators, generators driven by small waterfalls, steam generators...

Someone who seems to be taking this exercise seriously is Ed Noll, W3FQJ, who in *Ham Radio* has already tackled the possibilities of solar power to provide trickle charging

(November 1974) with acknowledgement to the all-solar-power contacts made by G3HMO back in 1954 on 1.8MHz cw. W3FQJ has gone one better with an ssb contact with WB4ZXJ on 21MHz using a Ten-Tec Argonaut transceiver with a \$150 bank of solar cells that can provide up to 12V, 0.3A charging current for a motorcycle battery, at least on a sunny day. Interesting, but the cost of solar cells is rather off-putting; and W3FQJ has set himself a 1kW capability.

So in the January 1975 issue he tackles the field of wind generators and finds that in the USA there is still available quite a range of commercial units of this type that can provide sufficient power to keep a high-power rig on the air for some hours daily. These require that the site shall have wind velocity exceeding about 10m/h over long periods.

This reminded me of some notes that I wrote on this subject about 10 years ago based on an analysis by P. Sachs of The Marconi Company that noted the attractions of such sources of power for unattended and isolated telecommunications installations, and where he concluded that two 1kW wind generators mounted on 50ft towers would cost less than the smallest continuous-running diesel installations and would result in fewer maintenance problems. It was then stated that such wind generators, connected to lead-acid batteries, would start to revolve in a 4m/h wind, start charging at 8m/h and reach maximum capacity at 15-20m/h. Of course in places like the Antarctic where strong winds are normal considerable use has been made of wind generators, but the analysis by Sachs suggested that there were many places where useful power could be obtained in this way. There might still be room for improving the efficiency of the propellers or vanes. How about looking around for a windmill as an emergency ham shack?

Intermediate technology

While for normal fixed station operation in the UK it must be still too pessimistic to suppose that the energy crisis will reach the stage where mains power may not be continuously available for amateur radio operation, we should perhaps all think more of those parts of the world where reliable mains supplies are still a luxury. A good deal has been written about the vitally important need to convince African and other emerging nations (all of whom have equal votes with the USA and the UK in ITU conferences) that amateur radio is an excellent way or providing self-training in radio communication and fully justifies its frequency allocations. Yet increasingly one feels that we think far too much in terms of amateur radio depending on the use of sophisticated equipment which for economic reasons would be out of the question for other than a tiny minority of the indigenous population, and particularly youngsters, in such countries. Let us not fall into the trap of dismissing all but the latest technology as having no place in amateur radio.

I must admit to having been much impressed by some of

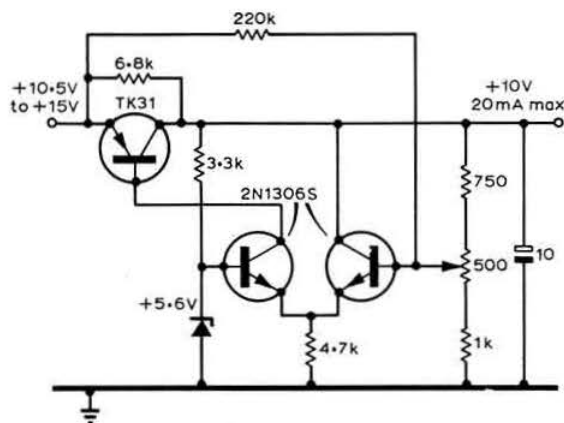


Fig 1. Baxandall voltage stabilizer with fold-back limiting and capable of working with an input only 0.2V above the stabilized level

the ideas that have come to be termed "intermediate technology" that have been advocated for some years by E. F. Schumacher (for example in his book *Small is beautiful*, Abacus paperback edition, 75p). He has shown very convincingly that the way really to help underdeveloped countries is not by the exporting of industrial techniques and technology more suitable to highly developed countries but by showing that it is still possible to use simpler industrial processes and techniques not unlike those from which our own modern industries have come. These may often require much more manpower but far less capital investment. He suggests that a multitude of small industries producing goods for the local market is often far more beneficial to these countries than large centralized, export-orientated, automated plants. On the other hand, he does not advocate a "back to nature" or a deliberate turning of the clock backwards approach, but takes into account the most modern technology provided that this is suitable for local, relatively small-scale operations by the indigenous population.

At first sight this may not seem to have much relevance to amateur radio but I am not so sure. In *TT* (October 1974) we recently noted the complaints from Bangladesh that the more advanced broadcasting and domestic equipment poses many maintenance problems and is less suitable than some of the older designs. Are we sure that there is still not a real place in amateur radio for relatively simple transmitters and receivers that can easily be put together, easily maintained, and able to put someone on the air for a total expenditure of a few pounds? And perhaps not only in the underdeveloped countries.

A recent correspondent wrote: "Of the 20 or so local amateurs I know, with only two can anything technical be discussed. Today seems to be the day of the 'black box operator' who neither knows nor, worse still, wants to know what goes on behind the knobs. I cannot think we are granted a licence just to operate commercial gear as a radiotelephone..."

Certainly we seem unlikely to win much support from those new countries if this is really the image of amateur radio that is the true one. Personally I think, or like to think,

that the real situation is a good deal better than this—and that amateur radio still has a useful role in both advanced and underdeveloped countries.

Baxandall voltage stabilizer

One of the problems when using voltage stabilization for battery equipment is the considerable loss of power involved in conventional series regulators, including some of the now popular ic regulators which need a considerable voltage drop to work properly, particularly with fold-back limiting. Barry Priestley, G3JGO, notes that a technique described some 10 years ago by P. J. Baxandall (of tone-control fame) in *Radio & Electronic Engineer* (April 1965, p244) continues to work with an input voltage only 0.2V above the stabilized output. It thus seems ideal for a portable vfo requiring, say, 10V as the batteries come down from 13.5 to around 11V! It is also fold-back limiting and hardly expensive in components: Fig 1. The maximum base current in the TK31 is the tail current of the 2N1306s which is equal to $(5.6 - 0.2)/4.7k\Omega$ and so maximum output current is β times this. If more current is drawn the zener current falls, so zener voltage and hence TK31 base current falls, giving a fold-back. The 6.8k Ω resistor is to ensure start up; the 220k Ω resistor reduces the sensitivity of output volts to input volts (probably due to the 6.8k Ω , G3JGO suggests).

Tone-burst generator

Although several tone-burst generators have already been featured in *TT* it seems well worth giving another possibility (Fig 2) stemming from Paul Williams, G3YZQ. This one is very simple and can often be put together from the proverbial junk box. G3YZQ describes its operation as follows:

"The basic circuit is a simple 'twin-T' audio oscillator whose output is shunted by a transistor. The values shown for the oscillator will, in conjunction with the 300 Ω pre-set resistor provide a tunable range from just under 1,700Hz to about 1,800Hz, ideal for access to repeaters using 1,700 or 1,750Hz.

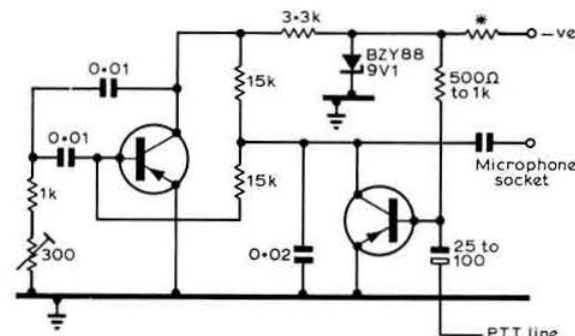


Fig 2. Simple tone-burst generator used successfully for two years by G3YZQ

"Under normal conditions the switching transistor is biased fully on, shunting the output of the oscillator. However, when the positive side of the electrolytic capacitor is earthed via the push-to-talk or transmit switch, the pulse momentarily switches the transistor 'off' and the tone is then fed briefly into the microphone socket.

"For stability the supply is regulated by a zener at about

9V, and a supply variation of from 12 to 20V then changes the output frequency by only about 2 to 3Hz.

"Almost any audio type of transistor can be used, the original has two GET872s. The generator has been used now for some two years in a Pye Cambridge and is built on a piece of Veroboard about 1½in square and mounted in the boot-mount control box, although quite possibly it could be built directly into the microphone case.

"The resistor and capacitor values of the time-constant in the base circuit of the switching transistor will depend on the duration of the tone-burst required, but the resistor should be kept less than 1kΩ to ensure that the transistor is fully 'on'. The value of the series resistance in the supply line depends on the supply voltage."

The VK2ABQ pseudo-quad

Fred Caton, VK2ABQ/G3ONC, has already chalked up several useful contributions to *TT* aerial lore—but he has now come up with another novel idea for a mini-beam that has no traps or loading coils and looks like a quad but is not. Following evaluation of the design at vhf he has built and tried a 14MHz model and also proffers the (untried) suggestion that a 7MHz model would come out smaller than a conventional 14MHz quad. Like all miniaturized and loaded aeriels one inevitably loses some gain and increases the need for careful adjustment, but VK2ABQ reports achieving about 18dB front-to-back ratio which in the real world of interference is often as useful operationally as striving after more forward gain.

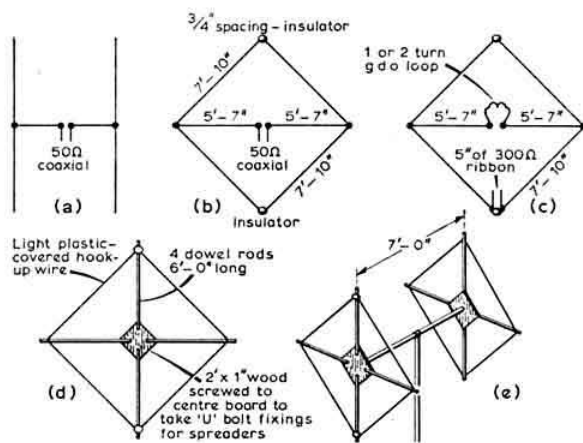


Fig 3. The VK2ABQ pseudo-quad (actually a form of Yagi using end-loaded horizontal elements): (a) basic configuration of the element; (b) formed into a diamond to provide more manageable structure; (c) reflector with tuning stub; (d) and (e) basic construction of the framework

The aerial is based on the relative high efficiency of a heavily end-loaded element. In practice the basic horizontal diagonal of a 14MHz element is about 11ft 4in and the boom about 7ft. As VK2ABQ puts it, with a touch of nostalgia, "this beam would fit into small but beautiful English gardens very nicely".

In effect an end-loaded dipole in the form of an H-element is bent into a more manageable diamond shape to make the driven element: Fig 3. In doing this the radiation pattern of

the H element with its deep nulls off the ends is but little affected. The dimensions given in Fig 3 were those found by VK2ABQ to resonate at 14.2MHz with the bottom apex about 9ft off ground.

In practice simple and extremely light frames were made using ½in dowel rod with a wood plate 9in by 9in at the centre and with a piece of 2in by 1in wood for the U-bolt which attaches the element to the boom, for which he uses a 7ft length of light tubing of about 1½in diameter. Both the frames for the driven element and the reflector are identical but the reflector includes about 5in of 300Ω ribbon feeder which is trimmed to resonate the reflector to 13.3MHz using a one- or two-turn g d o loop as shown, and which is then left *in situ* (or the two halves joined).

It would be possible to rotate the loops by 90° if vertical polarization were required, and a tri-band beam could be formed by interlacing the 21 and 28MHz elements in the usual way, and all fed at the same point; short horizontal wire sections are spaced equal distances along the dowel rod and taped in place. The reflector stubs are tacked on to the dowel rod and each reflector loop resonated at a frequency 5 per cent lower than the driven element.

TVI cure by serendipity

Serendipity is the faculty of making happy and unexpected discoveries by accident; in this case the beneficiary was Ted Burgis, G6FB, but he feels that his findings may bring relief to some sufferers from tvi, as they certainly solved his own problems.

He reports: "The configuration of a new QTH demanded a new method of running the feeder cable to the dipole aeriels, since coaxial cable trailing over the grass was no longer considered socially acceptable. As a result the buried-cable layout shown in Fig 4 was adopted. The baluns are contained in screened and earthed metal boxes and the coaxial cable buried to a depth of about 2in. An unexpected result was that tvi on Channel 3 (vision 56MHz) completely disappeared, presumably because unwanted radiation from the feeder is effectively buried.

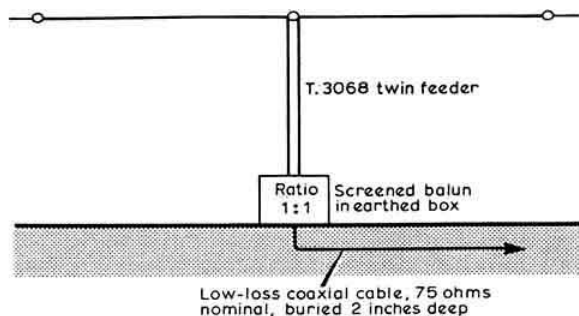


Fig 4. Dipole with buried coaxial cable feeder found by G6FB to give effective freedom from tvi

"The dipoles are carefully trimmed and resonated using a g d o, and it is now possible to enjoy full legal power working on all bands from 3.5 to 28MHz. The system has been in use for two years and no problems have arisen. It is understood that burying coaxial cable is quite a common commercial practice.

"The use of BICC twin-feeder type T3068 between the baluns and dipoles is strongly recommended. It is of UK manufacture, and cheaper and as effective as the more expensive near equivalent Belden cable made in the USA. But do not confuse T3068 twin feeder with cheap low-duty tv feeder cable. The characteristics are:

Manufacturers: BICC Ltd obtainable from KW Electronics Ltd.

Size: 5.08 by 4.06mm flat section.

Conductors: 18swg.

Power rating: 10MHz 830W; 100MHz 260W.

Impedance: 80Ω nominal.

Velocity ratio: 0.693 nominal.

Attenuation: 1MHz 0.0092dB/m; 10MHz 0.029dB/m; 100MHz 0.092dB/m.

G6FB adds that it is hardly necessary to comment on the advantages of feeding the dipoles with balanced twin cable and leading it to the centre of the aerial at right angles. He suggests adjusting aerial height and length to provide optimum match with feeder cable and the operating frequency (personally I would always plump for maximum possible aerial height even at the risk of slight mismatch). In his location the balanced coaxial feeder, with 75Ω nominal impedance, is about 50ft long.

On the general subject of tvi, Barry Priestley, G3JGO less happily draws attention to the need for amateurs to take care when dealing with commercially-built equipment not to ignore good practices when incorporating modifications or carrying out maintenance. He recently sorted out one case where the power amplifier screening box of a KW2000 was topped with a piece of the flimsiest gauge of perforated aluminium secured with four pk screws in the centres of the sides, so that the cover was peeling away from the screening box at each of the corners. Yet the owner of the equipment had not suspected that there was any connection between this bodge-up and the detection of 42MHz radiation by local Post Office interference officers.

Saucepan-lid reflectors for uhf?

On several occasions reference has been made in *TT* and *ART* to the development by H. W. Ehrensbeck at the USAF Research Laboratories of various forms of vhf/uhf "back-fire" aerials and his use for this purpose of large planar

reflectors having a saucepan-like lip or rim (Fig 5). He has now suggested that this type of reflector has a special value when the dimensions of the lip are carefully adjusted and can then give significantly greater gain than would be possible when using an equivalent area of plane reflector (*IEEE Trans Ant & Prop*, March 1974, pp329-332).

In one of a series of examples, Ehrensbeck uses a reflector with a diameter of less than 2.35λ having an adjustable depth of rim. His results indicate that gain is optimized when the rim in the forward direction is 0.6λ , at which point the directive gain of the aerial is 14.2dB or 5.2dB better than would be achieved with a rimless reflector; Fig 6. On the other hand increasing the rim beyond this depth causes the gain to fall off again until at 1.5λ it is actually below that of a rimless reflector.

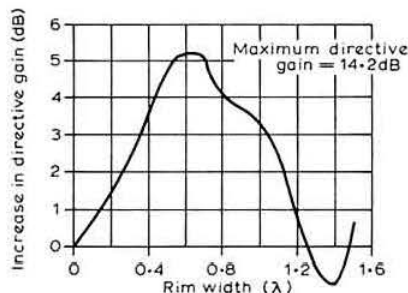


Fig 6. How rim width was found to effect the directive gain of the saucepan lid aerial

The short paper gives a detailed account of his series of experiments on various sizes of reflector (if beyond a specified diameter these need to be illuminated by a Yagi type of array as in his backward-firing aerials).

This approach could clearly be of interest at uhf as an alternative to conical or paraboloidal reflectors, or even G3RPE's microwave dustbin lids, though it must be admitted that relatively few amateurs appear to have followed up his earlier work on various backfire techniques.

Using microphones

Roy Rowntree, G3ZQA, adds a comment to the November *TT* notes on microphones and room acoustics. He finds that many amateurs speak well away from the microphone with the result that room resonances make the speech sound thick, woolly and indistinct and often apparently lacking in top. He suggests that few amateurs are able to make major alterations to room resonances but that we could all reduce their effect drastically by bringing the microphone nearer to the original sound source, the mouth; speaking across the microphone and being careful not to blow at it either with nose or mouth. In this way the excess of middle registers seems reduced and speech becomes cleaner and clearer. Additionally, for the listener, this seems to bring the voice from deep behind the loudspeaker grill and behind the noise when the speaker is well away from the microphone to nearer the surface of the loudspeaker and in front of the noise. G3ZQA believes that careful use of close-speaking techniques could clean up many of the signals he hears.

For professional applications, close-speaking, noise-reducing microphones are fitted with a special case equipped

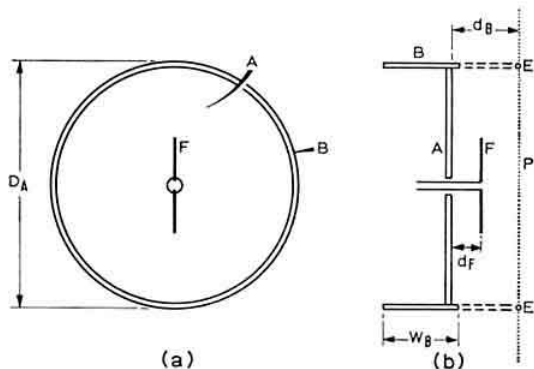


Fig 5. Sketch of the experimental aerial system used by Ehrensbeck to investigate effect of varying the rim depth on gain

with nose and mouth breath shields made from stainless-steel woven mesh, with the talking distance with respect to the nose and mouth accurately controlled by means of a positioning bar which contacts the speaker's upper lip so that there is always a distance of about 2in between lips and the ribbon of the microphone.

Series-connected multivibrator

Many years ago (*TT* February 1963) attention was drawn to a simple series-connected multivibrator RC generator by DJ3NW which used a double-triode valve. But now in *Practical Electronics* (January 1975) there is a transistorized version of this little-known circuit configuration. It is pointed out by M. Harding that this type of multivibrator has the advantage of providing virtually a square-wave output with equally fast rise and fall times instead of the usual slow outer edge of the conventional transistor multivibrator and that it is always self-starting. In the circuit shown in Fig 7, if the time constants R1-C1 and R2-C2 are sufficiently large, the frequency of oscillation is determined mainly by C3-R3 and C3-R4 so that a variation of C3 is sufficient to provide a useful frequency range, as indicated. Current consumption is given as only 0.7mA from a 9V battery as the circuit consumes current during only one half period of the cycle. Output is about 5.5V peak-to-peak.

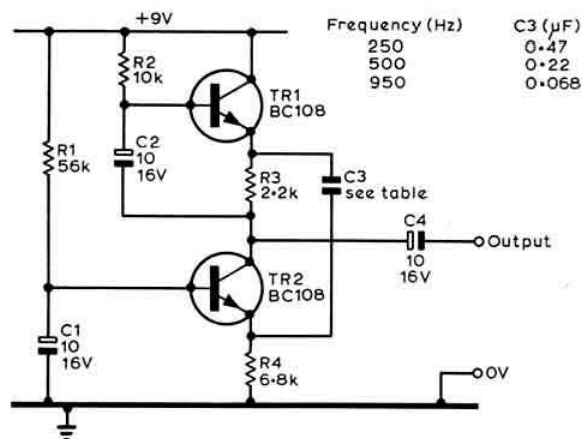


Fig 7. Series multivibrator circuit described in *Practical Electronics*

More on dental burrs

Harold Chorley, G5YH, endorses the value of WA2RKY's suggestion of using a dental No 2 burr for drilling printed circuit boards, etc (*TT* October 1974). But he adds a word of warning in pointing out that there are two kinds of these burrs—and the ones with cylindrical cutting heads are not suitable for this purpose. The type that really is useful comes in at least two sizes. G5YH recommends particularly those with a long shank (total length 1½in) but the shorter ones, ¾in overall, also seem handy. He comments that whereas it is all too easy to bend or break a conventional fine twist drill, these dental burrs are almost indestructible.

G5YH also adds two more "musts" for the amateur workshop:

- (1) A number of dental probes (wry-necked with micro-

spoons) as an aid for getting microsplashes of solder off printed circuit boards and the like; and

- (2) A pair of 5in curved Spencer-Wells forceps.

I would also mention that over the years I have found a small dental mirror quite useful to have around. Many years ago I suggested that in the era of microelectronics we all needed to acquire a watchmaker's skills. Perhaps I was wrong—we need rather to imitate the dentist's!

Flexible morse practice oscillator

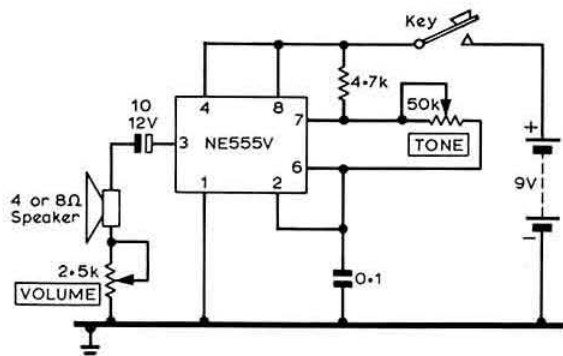


Fig 8. Morse code practice oscillator capable of providing sufficient output for class use and with adjustable tone

A code practice oscillator (Fig 8) capable of providing sufficient output for classroom instruction (but including a volume control for lower levels) and with a frequency range from a few hundred to several thousand hertz is described by Jim Burney, WA5YFL, in the "Hints & Kinks" column of *QST* (July 1974). This (like the mini-tone-burst oscillator described by G4ABB in the October *TT*) is based on the Signetics NE-555V timer IC, readily available in the UK at under £1. WA5YFL made his unit on perforated board enclosed in a bakelite box which includes the key apart from the paddle. No switch is needed since no current is drawn from the 9V transistor radio battery except when the key is depressed.

Lamps as dummy loads

In the early editions of the *Amateur Radio Handbook* there used to be a graph showing the characteristics of electric light bulbs when used as resistors, and for many years it has been common practice to use bulbs as dummy loads for transmitters. This can still provide a useful indication of power output and forms a suitable load when applied to transmitters having continuous output power, but it introduces problems when this is attempted with ssb equipment. For as that series of "curves" in the handbook indicated, the electric lamp bulb cannot be considered as a fixed resistor as it is very temperature dependent.

Ted Burgis, G6FB, points out that the use of incandescent lamps as dummy loads not only results in misleading measurements but also has inherent dangers when applied to modern ssb transmitters, linears or transceivers, particularly those using television "sweep tubes" (television line-output valves) in circuits designed to match into 50-70Ω loads, and

where any serious mismatch between power amplifier and load can damage the tubes.

This is because such bulbs are to some extent inductive, and also because of the very wide variation between their hot and cold resistance. The cold value may be only about 10 per cent of the value when the full working voltage is applied. For example, a typical 240V 150W lamp with a tungsten filament can vary from 40Ω cold to 400Ω hot. And an application of Ohm's Law will indicate values for other wattages.

Carbon filament lamps, if available, are little better since they have a pronounced negative resistance temperature coefficient.

G6FB thus suggests that anyone having a rig using 6KD6s or similar tv tubes in the output stage uses lamps as dummy loads at his peril. Even a non-inductive carbon resistor load may have limitations due to its negative resistance temperature coefficient, and adequate cooling to provide reasonable temperature stability should be provided. □

Modifications to a Stolle memomatic rotator

by P. DOWDING, G3XQA*

A STOLLE memomatic beam rotator had been used by the author for some time, but was noisy and rather unreliable, which may have been due to the effort required to turn a 14-element 2m Parabeam. However, after the following modifications were made, operation became more reliable and much quieter.

Initial investigations revealed that, of the five connections between the control box and the motor, one was a common connection (1) and of the pair (2 or 3) one was used depending upon the direction of rotation. A pulser switch in the drive unit was connected via wires (1 and 4). Had it been realized at the time of installation that a single wire (1) was common to the motor and to the pulser switch, two parallel wires in a five-wire cable, instead of one of a four-wire cable would have been used. This would then have reduced the voltage lost in the cable to the pulsing electromagnet.

Some improvements were, however, easily made to the control box. The whole assembly was examined before being stripped down. It was found that the armature of the electromagnet was distorted and was rubbing on the base plate. The teeth which engage a ratchet wheel had been bent, probably to try to improve the operation; these teeth were straightened and any burrs removed with a fine file. The whole was adjusted so that it would swing without touching anything.

The spring return wire was discarded and replaced by a spiral spring obtained from a vacuum cleaner carbon brush assembly. One end of the spring was attached to the armature through an existing hole and the other to a small bracket held under one of the base-plate retaining screws. The tension was adjusted so that the forward magnetic pull and the reverse spring tension were about equal.

The electromagnet was fed from a rectified signal, the leads to the coil having been cut and a 2A, 100V silicon bridge rectifier inserted. The rectifier is bolted on to the box plate with a 6BA screw, nut and shakeproof washer. The position of the electromagnet was adjustable and the best position found.

The indicating disc was dangerously near to the casing and slight pressure would cause a lost movement with a subsequent positional error. It was found that the metal indicating disc, held in place with a contact adhesive, was

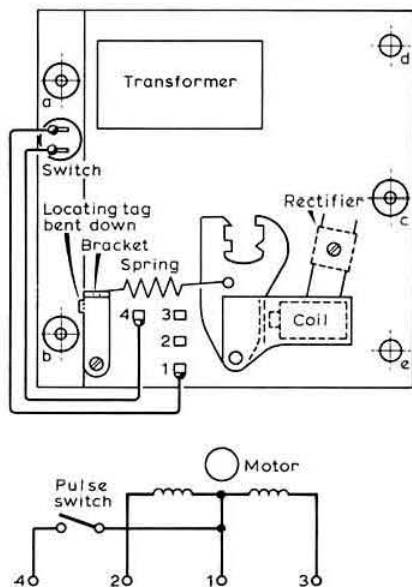


Fig 1. Layout and circuit diagram

far from flat and it would lift in places. Attempts to straighten the disc were unsuccessful and so thick washers were used to lift the upper part of the case clear. Three were used at the fixing screws (a,b,c) and another two at the locating points (d,e). Four small slips of srbp sheet of the same thickness as the washers were used to lift the operating buttons. All were held in place with polystyrene cement.

An alternative method would have been to have discarded the metal disc and remove any adhesive and then to have sprayed the plastic matt black. A red arrowhead would then have been added.

In order to correct an error more easily, a miniature Arcoelectric push-button switch was wired to terminals (1) and (4). This allows extra pulses to be added but only when one of the operating buttons is pressed.

The whole unit now seems to be much more reliable and operates with a quiet but distinct clicking. □

* 146 Oakfield Road, Benfleet, Essex.

FOUR-TWO-SEVENTY

by MARTIN DANN, G3NHE*

ONE'S view of the vhf/uhf bands recently depends very much on one's individual interests. At the time of writing, as the calendar changes from 1974 to 1975, it seems a long while since those interested in tropo dx had much to get excited about. On the other hand, fm repeaters seem to be proliferating at a remarkable rate, and these must be fascinating months for those with a penchant for this type of operation. Also, despite the odd kink, Oscar 7 provides ample scope for the satellite buffs. Perhaps there is something to be said for retaining a wide enough sphere of interest to get the best of all worlds.

Keep in lane

We make no apology for bringing up the subject of band plans again, hoping that the continual drip, drip of comment will gradually wear away the stoniest resistance to change; and listening around 2m lately leads one to believe that a good deal of change is still necessary. The 4m and 70cm bands are normally so sparsely populated that problems associated with non-observance of band plans rarely arise, so the following remarks apply mainly to 2m, although it would do no harm, on 70cm, to plan one's future operation to conform with the IARU recommendations for this band. Of course, new crystals are not cheap items these days, and no one expects mass overnight movement of those who are rock bound, but it has now been more than a year since the new plans were published (p846 of the December 1973 issue of *Radio Communication*) and one would have hoped that most would by now have taken the necessary steps to comply.

Listening on the down-link of the 70cm/2m Oscar 7 repeater, one too often hears a.m./fm stations conducting local QSOs in the 145.845-146.0MHz space allocation of 2m while a pass of the satellite is taking place. There would be no cause for complaint if such QSOs were suspended while any active amateur satellite was within range, but this is not generally the case. One appreciates that there are many to whom the whole satellite business is a total bore—each to his own—but there is a good deal of room on 2m for all to “do their own thing” without mutual interference.

There is, perhaps, some excuse for the fm boys, where the demand for a group of specific frequencies causes a shortage of the relative crystals. One would hope, however, that most fm users are in the process of changing to the approved simplex channels, if they are not already using them.

Little criticism could justifiably be levelled against the sidebanders, whose move was completed swiftly and with little fuss. Top marks to those commercial establishments whose crash programme of modification to those “black boxes” went so smoothly.

While the fm groups, in their newsletters, continually exhort their members to adopt the appropriate IARU channels as soon as possible, there may be some justification

for their criticism that there is no equivalent pressure on a.m. users to “get into lane”. Tuning round 2m leaves one with the impression that there are a good many a.m. stations who are ignoring the new band plan, whether through ignorance or by design.

We can only repeat what has been said before; that the band plan is designed for the benefit of all vhf users in Europe, and whether we agree with it or not, it exists, has been democratically arrived at, and if democracy is to prevail should, surely, be adhered to. No one is suggesting that the band plans are mandatory: they are an attempt to maintain order and avoid chaos by voluntary means. No one will be shot at dawn for a brief excursion into forbidden territory for, say, a cross-mode contact; it is the habitual users of the wrong part of the band for their particular mode that is liable to cause needless QRM and the resulting bad feeling and prejudices against one mode or another.

Beacon news

Following objections from Scotland to some of the proposed new beacon frequencies, alternative suggestions have been discussed by the VHF Committee. A specific objection was that GB3GI (144.1325MHz) would be very strong in some parts of Scotland, making the reception of GB3ANG (144.135MHz) difficult. In view of the fact that there is evidence of support from European countries for the practice of using 144.9-145.0MHz for beacons, it is suggested that it would be logical to do the same in this country for local coverage, dx beacons remaining in the 144.13-144.15MHz band.

The proposed beacon frequencies are:

144.13	GB3CTC	144.925	GB3GW
144.14	GB3DM	144.95	GB3ANG
144.15	GB3VHF	144.975	GB3GI

(GB3GM is closing down, and has therefore not been considered.)

On 432MHz the following beacon frequencies have been suggested:

432.025	GB3SC	432.0625	GB3UJ
432.0375	Emley Moor	432.075	GB3CS
432.05	GB3DM	432.1	GB3GEC

Members' comments on these proposals are invited, with particular reference to the use of the middle of the 2m band for local beacons. Such comment should reach the VHF Committee (or G3NHE for forwarding) in time for discussion before the UK delegates attend the IARU Region I meeting in April.

Super-dx men may be interested in a proposal to establish two Italian beacons, one in the north on 144.135MHz, and one in Sicily on 144.145MHz. The power would be between 25W and 50W to aerials with at least 6dB gain, covering western, northern and eastern Europe. Keying would be fsk with the call sign at 15w/min every 15s.

* 49 Windermere Court, North Anston, Sheffield S31 7GJ.

We wonder how many noticed that GB3SU was missing from 70-695MHz between 10 and 13 December? But for a good reason, as those who have noticed its increased signal strength will confirm. Beacon keeper G3RKL moved it from its temporary site at Sheffield University to the new location near Harpurs Hill, 3km south of Buxton (QRA ZN61a). The move was not without incident; on the Thursday, Tony Whittaker drove to the new site through horizontal rain, then snow, in a wind registering over 60mph. After installation, the beacon was switched on—and promptly expired amidst ominous crackling noises. Back it went to Sheffield, where the ht transformer was replaced, and when Tony returned to Buxton the following day (the wind having moderated to a mere 30-40mph) all went smoothly.

The new location is around 1,400ft asl and, although there are higher hills in the area, the take-off immediately surrounding the beacon is excellent. The turnstile aerial should spread rf from the 35W input transmitter nicely round the country, if the results of G3RKL's portable operations using the same aerial and location are anything to go by. Reception reports of GB3SU from its new location would be welcome, and should be sent to G3NHE, please.

FM channel

GB3SN, the UK FM Group (Southern) 2m fm repeater at Four Marks, Hampshire, is now undergoing trials as a beacon on 145-725MHz prior to being placed in the repeater mode. The device is presently controlled by a time switch and is normally switched off for a couple of hours in the early morning, and again from 1800 to 2015gmt. GB3SN periodically emits its callsign on mew and early reports indicate wide coverage and reliable operation.

News from the newly-formed Kent Repeater Group of their proposal to site a repeater (GB3KR) near Dover Castle. The channel will probably be R4, and they expect to cover about 80 per cent of Kent, as well as some of southern Essex and the coasts of France and Belgium. Funds are required and anyone wishing to contribute should contact the group's treasurer, G3VJF, QTHR.

The Malvern Hills repeater, GB3MH, is now reported to be in operation, while the Central Scotland (Black Hill) repeater, GB3SC, is not expected to go into service before this month.

Awards

From the vhf awards manager comes the following list of FMD awards:

70MHz Senior Transmitting: Certificate No 21 to Ken Easty, G3LVP, of Benfleet, Essex; No 22 to Graham Badger, G3OHC, of Sutton Coldfield; No 23 to Dale Harvey, G3XBY of Hatton, Warwickshire; and by collecting award No 24, G3NHE was able to add this to Seniors for 2m and 70cm and receive FMD Supreme No 9.

144MHz Senior Transmitting: as well as the 70MHz Senior award mentioned above, G3OHC also gains certificate No 69 for 2m.

144MHz Transmitting: certificate No 412 to G3NVL; No 413 to G8HAK; Nos 414 and 415 to GW8BXQ and GW8BXQ/A respectively, on behalf of the Pembroke Dock RC and RSGB Group; No 416 to GM4CXP; No 417 to G2ATM/M, and No 418 to G8HHI.

Iain Petrie, GM8BRM, of Alford, informs us that he has achieved the PACC award for 2m, all done with an input power of only 10W.

One of the most frequent comments accompanying claims for FMD awards is a recognition of the sterling work done by the /P boys, either as highly-organized groups or as enthusiastic individuals. The band that excites most of this praise for the expeditioner is 4m, and this is hardly surprising for it is most unlikely that the 70MHz Senior could be won without the assistance of visitors to those many counties where 4m activity seems not to exist.

It is difficult to refer to individual expeditioners without risking offending those we miss, but it is impossible, in a 4m context, not to mention Peter Lennard, G3VPS, who seems to get through a prodigious amount of first-class portable activity. The efforts of these groups and individuals is particularly appreciated by all county chasers and award hunters, as well as those who just like to put their signals into unusual parts of the country. Good luck to them, and may their petrol tanks never be empty!

In the opinion of the vhf awards manager the 70MHz Senior certificate is the most difficult of any of the Seniors to obtain. Accordingly, he rates 1974 as a vintage year in respect of that particular award; no fewer than nine were issued. For the Supreme Award, too, last year was a record; four being awarded. A list of all the holders of this certificate follows.

1. G3MCS 1970 for two Seniors + 23cm
2. G5NU 1972 for three Seniors
3. G3ZYC 1973 for three Seniors
4. G3COJ 1973 for three Seniors
5. G4BEL 1973 for two Seniors + 23cm
6. G5DF 1974 for three Seniors
7. G3DAH 1974 for two Seniors + 23cm (third Senior awarded later)
8. G3ZMD 1974 for three Seniors
9. G3NHE 1974 for three Seniors

Six of the holders achieved this status via the route of the 70MHz Senior. To obtain the latter, six counties and 60 counties must be worked; not easy when it is remembered that the band is denied to Class B licencees and to the nations of the Continent of Europe. In consequence its occupancy is low in comparison with 144MHz.

Contest happenings

What a pity that the last of the 4m cumulatives clashed with the 144MHz fixed station contest, forcing those with an interest in both bands to choose between one or the other. Conditions on 8 December were a little up, if not sensationally so, and those who opted for 70MHz found things better than they had during the previous few weeks' sessions. The 2m event produced a remarkable amount of activity, mainly on sideband, and mainly from G, although a few Continentals were active. This contest seems to have become basically an ssb affair, there being little significant a.m., fm or cw activity. This being the case, it makes one wonder whether any purpose is served by having a separate ssb event on this band, or, indeed, on any band where the mode is well established.

It would be interesting to know whether the contest enthusiasts favour single-mode contests, or would prefer all-mode events. The latter would tend to encourage cross-mode working, although in practice it might be found that eventually all contests would be sideband only. John Ridd, G8BQX, is very much in favour of encouraging cross-mode contacts, and chides us for suggesting that allowing such QSOs during the 432MHz ssb contest is a concession; John feels that it is an improvement.

Single-mode contests do allow neglected modes such as cw to be encouraged, although there appears to be little pressure for a.m. or fm only events. While a.m. is probably a dying mode (and if that remark produces no comment, then it is a dying mode!) fm is thriving, and being a non-dx mode it is surprising that fm addicts do not press for their own contests.

A contest alternative?

There has, so far, been little response to the idea of an achievement table to promote activity on the less active bands and enable the VHF Contests Committee to reduce the number of vhf/uhf contests. What comment there has been mainly supports the continuation of cumulative contests and rejects the idea of a monthly table; although two correspondents were prepared to support the scheme, one had severe reservations and the other thought that it should be additional to, rather than instead of, existing contests.

If there is any support for a monthly achievement table to be carried by *Four-Two-Seventy* it would be a shame to let the idea die by default, so we shall keep our options open for a while and ask that if the contest-minded reader has any views, one way or the other, he might let us know. Our thanks to those who have already commented.

The big blow

The gales of 28 December caused many of us, especially in the north, to glance nervously aloft at our long-suffering aërials. Your scribe took such fright at the sight of his 2in heavy-gauge mast lashing about, like a whip aerial, despite the guys, that he dropped everything to the lowest possible height consistent with staying on the air. A post-gale check showed that all of the eight large bolts holding the installation to the house wall had worked loose; moral—check everything thoroughly after high winds.

Dennis Boniface of Ripon, ex-G8IBB and now G4DSC, had only just erected a brand-new crossed-10-el array when the wind brought it down. Even worse, the roof of his garden shack departed into the middle distance, but, undaunted, G4DSC was back on the air with indoor aërials the same evening. Normal service, promises Dennis, will be resumed as soon as possible.

CW calling channels

G3BTO is very much against the concept of a 144-12MHz calling channel for cw or, for that matter, any other calling channels. Derek Wighton feels that as we are not, like the commercial station, exchanging batches of messages, listening for our own callsigns in a long traffic list, or maintaining a watch for distress signals, there is no valid reason for calling or working channels. Derek, as a dedicated cw operator, will continue to support and encourage the use of the mode on 2m, but will not subscribe to the use of any part of the narrow cw allocation, already eroded by the beacon segment, as a calling frequency.

Help required

G8HUU is not having much luck with fm discriminators, having tried several which did not appear to work. If anyone has a reliable circuit to offer, Paul Newman, QTHR, would be pleased to hear from him.

Another request for technical help comes from Julian Moss, G8ILO. He has experienced a couple of problems with

his TC7 tunable i.f.; problems which, he understands, have been experienced by other users of this equipment. The first concerns a warble in the varicap tuned local oscillator, which makes the reception of sideband difficult. The second problem is the extreme susceptibility of the front end to cross-modulation. Julian would like to hear from anyone who has experienced similar problems and overcome them. He will be happy to pass such information along to any other TC7 user who cares to write to him, QTHR.

Down under

Mike Farrell, VK2AM/G4DJV, is currently in this country and is impressed by the level of vhf/uhf activity compared with that in Australia. He is not so impressed, however, with the amount of "sick sideband" to be heard, especially during contests, attributing much of it to the failure of some people to appreciate the adverse effects of overdriving the transmitter. Mike suggests that any prospective emigrant or visitor to Australia requiring information on general amateur radio matters should write to the Federal Manager, Wireless Institute of Australia, PO Box 150, Toorak 3142, Victoria. Mike also suggests that those with a specific interest in vhf could do worse than contact the editor of *6 UP*, a vhf magazine, at 47 Ballast Point Road, Birchgrove 2041, NSW.

Pirate warning

G8CVC of Lichfield has had several reports recently of his call being used in the Portishead area of Bristol by someone signing /M. G8CVC points out that he has never operated mobile and would appreciate the help of stations in the Bristol area in tracking down this misguided individual (the authorities have been informed). G8CVC sees little point in illegal operation in view of the help now available to aspiring amateurs, both in the form of RAE courses and individuals like himself who would be only too happy to assist anyone having difficulty with the examination.

Miscellany

The efforts of GM8HXQ and GM8BBA to operate from Benbecula in the Outer Hebrides came to naught when bad weather prevented erection of the aërials. However, the Hebrides Radio Clubs hope to be active shortly with high power on 2m, weather permitting.

From a 630ft asl location near Camborne in Cornwall, G8IXN is keeping watch on 144-2MHz every hour on the hour. He has 100W of sideband to a 14-el Parabeam, and a clear take-off which resulted in 100 per cent successful skeds being run with G8FEP in Stoke until recently.

Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, of Sauchie, Clackmannanshire, would welcome skeds on 2m, any mode, any frequency. He has only 10W at the moment but is prepared to raise his power in the event of a good response to his sked request.

The 1975 WAB VHF Contest will be held on 20 July from 0900 to 2100gmt. Further information will appear nearer this date, but full details of all WAB contests, lf, hf and vhf, can be obtained from G4BFY, QTHR.

If activity seems difficult to find on 70cm, try putting out a few calls on Monday and Friday evenings. Several stations in the Midlands have plans to encourage as much activity as possible on these evenings, so why not join in?

Finally, news, views and items of interest for inclusion in the March issue to G3NHE as soon as possible, please. □

MICROWAVES

by DAIN EVANS, G3RPE*

The second microwave round table

About 40 people attended the round table held on 7 December at Kidlington Airport near Oxford. They brought along with them much equipment for display, and sufficient bits to make it worthwhile having an impromptu junk sale—quality junk which included even complete TWTS for 10GHz.

During the morning discussion the need was again expressed for a telephone net to spread the news of impending 10GHz expeditions. Interest was also expressed in having activity periods, and the last Sunday of each month was favoured.

G3KSU described the progress made in the construction of the GB3IOW 10GHz beacon which was on display, and also the siting of it at St Catherine's Point at 400ft asl. Initially the beacon will consist of a 80mW Gunn oscillator, and will be operated from Cowes to confirm its reliability. G8BGP discussed the design of the omnidirectional aeriels he has produced for this beacon: the first one to be used has a gain of 11dB. G3JHM briefly gave his predictions of its coverage, about which more in a later issue.

Inevitably there was much discussion on talk-back frequencies in which all the advantages of 144 and 432MHz again were put forward, with many differing views on the best mode. Eventually it was pointed out that it was most important that an early decision be made because the present confusion was resulting in many missed opportunities for contacts. The talk-back frequency that seemed to have the fewest disadvantages was 432MHz, with fm the preferred mode. All present agreed to get on the common frequency of 432.9MHz as soon as possible. It was hoped that a design for a simple channelized transceiver could be produced quickly.

The afternoon session was an exchange of ideas on 1,296MHz equipment and practice. G3RPE suggested that current "standard" equipment, a few watts of rf, dishes 4ft in diameter and receivers having a noise factor of 10–15dB, happened to be an unfortunate size. It demanded a fair amount of effort in construction, which no doubt discouraged many from attempting to get on the band, and yet was not potent enough to provide a communications system in its own right. Much smaller equipment with transmitters developing a few milliwatts to a similar aerial system, or its equivalent, would still be able to work all line-of-sight paths with some dx during good openings, and would involve a much lower initial outlay. On the other hand, rather larger equipment, but still within the capabilities of most amateurs, could take advantage of the more reliable propagation mode of tropospheric scatter to regularly work over distances of a few hundred kilometres.

Other speakers then introduced various aspects of improving the performance of equipment, and these triggered off many contributions from those present—enough information to fill this column for a year. G3JVL compared the advantages of dishes and Yagi aeriels, and it seems that a stacked

Yagi system wins the day at this frequency at least. G8DEK discussed mixers and preamplifiers and the interaction between them. He felt that a ring mixer was probably the safer method for achieving a low noise figure (7dB to only half-way to infinity) rather than trough lines (7dB to infinity). Preamplifiers could reduce the noise factor to 4–5dB, but there was a real risk that they could even degrade the performance of a good mixer if not properly used.

G3WDG briefly described a simple method for generating a few watts of ssb by using a 2C39 to mix 144MHz ssb with 1,152MHz. In his equipment this stage was followed by a 2C39 amplifier to give about 30W p.e.p. G4ALN described a similar system which mixed 28MHz ssb with 1,268MHz. They made it appear very straight-forward.

A third meeting will be arranged, provisionally at Winchester, where 10GHz will be the main focus of attention. A Sunday meeting appears to be more convenient for most people, and this will be borne in mind.

A waveguide 16-coaxial cable transition

A difficulty in working with waveguide sometimes can be its mechanical rigidity, which leads to problems in aligning various parts of a piece of equipment. Flexible waveguide is an obvious answer but it is expensive. An alternative is to use coaxial cable: if this is of high quality, then the losses may be acceptable. Suitable cables are RG58 and RG214U which have a loss of roughly 1dB and 0.5dB/ft respectively. RG8 is not suitable at 10GHz.

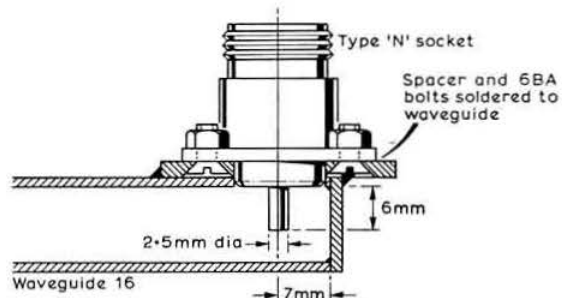


Fig 1. A waveguide 16-coaxial cable transition

The use of coaxial cable, of course, requires waveguide-coaxial cable transitions; a simple design due to G8DEK is shown in Fig 1. This consists basically of an N-type socket mounted centrally on the broad face of the waveguide. A spacer of thickness to suit the particular socket is fitted so that the shoulders of the socket are flush with the inside of the guide. Four countersunk-head screws used to retain the socket are fitted through this plate as shown and are soldered in place with the spacer. The inner of the socket is extended to produce a probe 6mm long. □

* 4 Upper Sales, Chaulden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

THE MONTH ON THE AIR.....

.....by JOHN ALLAWAY, G3FKM*

As mentioned on page 881 of the December 1974 issue of *Radio Communication*, the 1975 BERU Contest (8-9 March) is to be the last conducted under the traditional rules originally introduced in 1930 and occasionally modified since. The whole structure of the world has changed politically during the 45 years which have passed and many former Empire, now Commonwealth, areas have a smaller amateur population or one whose most active members do not favour the use of cw. Other former Empire territories are no longer associated with Britain. Readers' views on the structure of a new Commonwealth Contest—from both the UK and overseas—would be most valuable to the HF Contests Committee, and if sent to your scribe will be forwarded to the committee for consideration.

A reminder that photographs of amateur operators and their stations are always welcome for publication in *MOTA*. Every effort will be taken to return these to their owners (if so desired), but no absolute guarantee can be given.

A request has been received from W4MDB (Mike Atlas, PO Box 99115, Louisville, Ky 40299, USA) for information on the present whereabouts of Ken Fraser, G2BTG.

News from overseas

G4CFK has written from Port Moresby in Papua New Guinea to say that he hopes to be on the air this month as P29LS. He will be particularly looking for contacts with the UK on 14 and 21MHz, and will be using an FT101B transceiver and trap dipole or inverted-V aerials. A beam may be used later. He will be there for two years and anyone interested in fixing a schedule is invited to write to the address in *QTH Corner*.

Ron Radley, (ex-G4ABI/9J2GE), is back in Ghana and using his old 9G1GE call. He frequents 14.040kHz most evenings after 1700 and would be pleased to work British stations.

DX news

The latest list of nets published in *DX News Sheet* includes the following (callsigns listed in brackets indicate usual net controller): Asia/Carribbean, 14.175kHz at 1100 on Wednesday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday (XU1DX, HI8XKP); Africana, 21.355kHz 1800-2000 daily; Arabian Knights, 14.195kHz at 1330 on Friday (JY3ZH); Amateur Radio Mobile Society, 21.370kHz at 1330 on Saturday; International DX, 14.250kHz at 0500 Friday (JY3ZH); Royal Signals Club, 14.275kHz 1400-1600 Wednesday; Ex-G Radio Club, 14.357kHz at 1900 Sunday and on 14.065kHz at 1900 Saturday (for Pacific members a net is held on 14.347kHz at 0500 on Saturday, and for VKs on 3.650kHz on Wednesday at 0900); USA County Hunters, 14.336kHz at 1400 daily, 14.070kHz at 1400 and 2000 Saturday, 7.055kHz (cw) at 1430 Sunday and 2300 Wednesday. During the winter there is also a net on 3.574kHz (cw) at 2359 Monday. While many dxers disapprove of the use of net contacts for various operating achievement awards,

many interesting and elusive stations are to be heard taking part.

BV2A is now active on ssb as well as cw, and on this mode uses the callsign BV2B. W1JFL reports having trouble getting logs from A51PN, and likewise W3DJZ has difficulty with VP8LV and VP8JV.

West Coast DX Bulletin says that a block of "A" prefixes has been released by the US Army for use by the amateur service, and that the US Navy has also given up some "N" prefixes. It is believed that WD6 is already being issued to permanent stations in California. It seems that the ZD3 prefix was dropped by Gambian stations at the end of 1974, and that it has been replaced by C5 (eg ZD3G has become C5G).

At the time of writing, FR7AI/T was appearing regularly between 14.030 and 14.040kHz almost daily and at almost any time. Those still looking for Upper Volta may like to know that XT2AE is often to be found on 14.310kHz around 1700 on Wednesdays and Fridays.

HC8GI is leaving Galapagos Is and heading for Pitcairn Is. This could mean the appearance of another VR6 as he has applied for a licence. HC8FC has been active on 14MHz ssb and is said to be at the Franciscan Mission on the islands.

WB9IAX/KC4 is located near the South Pole, some 600 yards from KC4AAF. He uses a KWM2/30S1 transceiver combination and has a beam. CE9AT is located in the South Shetland Is, as is LU4ZS, and the latter keeps a schedule with LU7DRL (his QSL manager) at 1900 on 14.320kHz. He has also been noted around 14.207kHz from 0400 and QSLs should be sent to Base Aerea Comandante Marabiu, Argentine Antarctic. CE9AT is at Base Arturo Prat and his QSL manager is CE2AD.

JA0CUV and JA1MCU were not allowed to take their equipment into Bangladesh during their recent SE Asian trip, but were permitted to use the gear belonging to PA0IWH/S2. They made 2,100 contacts before moving to the Maldive Is where as 8Q6AG and 8Q6AH they made a further 1,800 QSOs. An attempt to take the gear into Burma was unsuccessful and Tack and Jiro confirm previous opinions that it may be many years before amateur radio operation is possible from that country.

FG7XT no longer has a QSL manager and is asking for cards to be sent to him direct in future. W6NJU, who acts as QSL manager for YJ8BL, says that the supply of the latter's cards is still awaited from the printer. W6NJU's own YJ8GS operation QSLs should become available this month.

3B8DL operated for four days from Rodriguez Is during December and hopes to be 3B9DL again in June. This time he will have an FTDX560 with him so that he will be able to use both cw and ssb. QSLs go to WA5ZWC.

Expeditions

DXers Magazine of 13 December reports that Gus Brown, W4BPD, has received the go-ahead for his plans for another world trip. He promises plenty of good clean operating on all bands from 1.8 to 28MHz, both cw and

* 10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B17 8QB



Maurice Caplan, VS5MC, after his fruitless foray to Spratly Is last August

phone and maybe sstv. He anticipates starting out towards the end of 1975, and is now inviting contributions from well-wishers to help him to extend the range of his expedition as far as possible. Gus may be reached at *The DX'ers Magazine*, Drawer "DX", Cordova, SC 29039, USA.

West Coast DX Bulletin quotes from the *Wall Street Journal* of 26 November which said that a Dublin lawyer and his friend were soliciting funds to support an expedition to Rockall as the ownership of the rock was being disputed by Eire. A helicopter was being sought.

Dxpedition contest

The Long Island DX Association is sponsoring a contest to develop a set of precepts and/or suggestions for dxpedition operations. Entrants should compile a list of criteria to be observed by both the dx station and those amateurs wishing to work it. LIDXA will award a three-year subscription for the *LIDXA Bulletin* to the winner, and a two and one year subscription to the second and third place entrants, respectively. Winners will be announced in June and entries should reach LIDXA, PO Box 73, Westbury, NY 11590, USA, no later than 28 February 1975.

SSTV

SSTV News reports that W8YEK contacted EA6BQ on 12 November for his one hundredth two-way sstv country. This is believed to be an international first. Among the more unusual countries now active on the mode are DU, HL, HS, KC4 (Antarctica), KG6, KS6, KX6, TJ, TR, TU, VK9 (Christmas Is), P29, VQ9, FL, HZ, 5W1 and YB, and well over 100 are available.

The *Fifth Worldwide SSTV Contest* will take place between 1500 and 2200 on 8 February and 0700 and 1400 on 9 February. All bands 3-5 to 28MHz may be used and exchanges consist of callsigns, reports and serial numbers (from 001), and they must be made exclusively by sstv. Each contact counts one point except on 28MHz where it counts as two. The multiplier is five for each continent and two for each DXCC country worked on each band. W/K and VE/VO call areas count as countries. There are two sections (1) entrants transmitting and receiving video, and (2) those receiving video only. Logs should give date, time, band, station worked, numbers sent and received, points,

QTH Corner

BV2A
BV2B
CE9AT
EP2DB

PO Box 101, Taipei, Taiwan.

Correo Naval, Punta Arena, Chile.
via W3KT, J. Bieberman, RFD 1-Valley Hill Rd, Malvern, Pa, 19355, USA.

EP2SN
FH0RX
FK0IC

via WA3BZA, N. W. Styer Jr, RFD 1, Elverson, Pa, 19520, USA.
via DJ9ZB, C. Kistnerstrasse 19, 7800 Freiburg Breisgau, W Germany.
via K6YFZ, 18406 Delano St, Reseda, Cal, 91335, USA.

HS2AIG
JY9CR
KS6EZ

PO Box 5815, APO San Francisco, Cal, 96330, USA.
PO Box 2788, Amman, Jordan.
J. Clausen, Dept. of Education, Pago Pago, 96799, American Samoa.

P29DV
P29LS

via W8PD, 3891 Weigel Lane, Hamilton, Ohio, 45015, USA.
L. S. Smith, c/o Posts & Telegraphs, Burns House, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea.

P29RJ

via JH3HPX, T. Taira, 9-13 Koyoen, Honjo, Nishinomiya, Hyogo 662, Japan.

PY0ZAE
PZ5FB
PZ9AA

PY1ZAE, PO Box 1044, 20000 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
via W2FCR, Box 7, Weston Canal Rd, Somerset, NJ, 08873, USA.
PO Box 1810, Moengo, Surinam.

TA3HB
VK0DM
YB0ABV

via WA4ZSB, 12015 NW 21st Ct, Miami, Fla, 33167, USA.
WA4NRE, Box 1895, Knoxville, Tenn, 37901, USA.
Lt. Col. R. J. Brown, NAMRU-2 Jakarta, APO San Francisco, Cal, 96356, USA.

ZD7PS
ZS4RT

Box 34, Jamestown, St Helena.
via DJ9ZB (see FHRX).

6V8FID
6V1GE
9H3P

Box 971, Dakar, Senegal.
via G3USE, S. J. Down, 304 Devon Rd, Luton, Beds LU2 0RZ.
via G4JA, Powis Cottage, Ruyton-Eleven-Towns, Shrewsbury, Salop.

9L1JM
9M8FDS
9M8HJ

via W4BAA, PO Box 1, Captiva Is, Fla, 33924, USA.
via GW3OJB, 15 Church St, Pembroke Dock, Dyfed.

RSGB QSL Bureau, G2MI, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NH

multipliers and final score, and should be sent to reach Prof Franco Fanti, Via A. Dallolio 19, 40139 Bologna, Italy, before 26 March.

Contests

The Ten-Ten Net QSO Party

0000 8 February to 2400 9 February.

Organized by the Ten-Ten International Net of Southern California, and awards are limited to their members. However, all others are encouraged to enter and send in logs and apply for membership. Phone or cw may be used and exchanges consist of name, location, and 10/10 number (if member). Members score one point per contact, and two if with another member. Logs go to Grace Dunlap, K5MRU, Box 445, La Feria, Texas 78559, USA, before 15 March.

Vermont QSO Party

2100 22 February to 0100 24 February.

Exchanges consist of QSO number, RS/T, and QTH. Vt stations indicate their county. The same station may be worked on each band and mode. Contacts with Vermont count three points and the multiplier is the total number of Vermont counties worked on each band added together (14 per band possible). Activity will centre around 3,685, 7,060, 14,060, 14,290, 14,325, 21,060, 21,375, 28,100 and 28,600kHz. Send logs before 30 April to Peter Kragh, 170 Summit Av, Ramsey, NJ 07446, USA.

In the **1974 French Contest** (cw section) G4ALG scored 16,450 and GW3INW 15,190 points. G8VF (10,710), G3TOK (9,000), G3BTO (8,163) and G4BXN (2,688 points) also entered. In the phone section G4ACQ (19,788 points) led the UK entry followed by G8VF (6,300) and G2WQ (6,290).

Awards

Worked British Fishing Ports

This (and other awards including the Norfolk Broads award, and the Norfolk and Suffolk award) are issued by the Lowestoft & District ARC and full details may be obtained from G3XSK, 28 Springfield Gdns, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 9EE.

Band reports

The past month has produced little in the way of sunspot activity, but conditions on the 1f bands have been excellent. Several 160m logs have contained reports of signals from all continents except Oceania, and that from G3UBR noted the calls of over 80 W/VE stations worked during the ARRL 160m Contest.

Many thanks to the following for the information used in compiling this section of *MOTA*: G2HKU, G4RZ, G5JL, G6GH, G3GVV, G3UBR, G3UOL, G4DFN, BRSS 17567, 17991, 25429, 29419, 31301, As 8306, 8312, 8428, 8713, 8752 and 8849. Calls listed in italics were cw, the rest ssb.

1.8MHz. 0000 KV4FZ, KIPBW, W1BB/I, W1HGT, W2LWI, W3GM, W4ROSE, WB8APH, 0100 PYIRO, V1XIX, W3JSX, K4GSU, W4QCW, YV5CKR. 0200 FY0BHI, PT9DM, VE3BMV. 0300 EP2BQ, K4SA, W4BR, W9FIU. 0500 HC1CW, W4BGO/TI2, K8RRH, W4BIJ, YV4AGP. 0600 HC1XG, KZ5AA, VE2UN, W5RTQ, K5PFL, K7ICW, W4TOAH, K9YWO. 0700 K3SEW, K4RDU, K7QQP(?), W0NFI. 0800 VE3s BMV, EKS, VE7UZ. 0900 W6DAO. 2200 PYIRO, PY2FUS. 2300 KV4CI, VS6DO, 4S7UD, 9GIAR. (Note—ST2AY is believed to keep a schedule on Wednesdays and Fridays on 1,834kHz at 2100).

3.5MHz. 0000 EP2VJ, FP8DH, PA0IWH/S2, TR8AC, VP1FF, VP2MRA, VP5VB, XUIDX, 4S7PB, 9X5PT. 0100 ST2AY, W6NLZ, WA6MWG, W0AR. 0200 9Y4NP. 0400 ZFIRD. 0500 HC2TV. 0600 K6OZL. 0700 KS6DH, W7LGI, ZL3s, ZL4s, 6W8DY, 9LIJT. 0800 VP9AD, W0MOQ, XE1CX, ZL4DH. 0900 KV4FZ. 1000 K2LWA. 1500 VS6FB. 1600 JA5PL, JY9GR, UA0TO, 9K2DC. 1700 YB7AAU, ZL4KE. 1800 OX3RA, ZC4AK. 1900 EA9FB, EL7F, JX2HK, VO1KM, ZB2CF. 2000 HZ1TA, JY3ZH, OE5CA/P/YK, 3A2AH, 4S7UD. 2100 CO7AM, VQ9M, YV4ANS, 5B4ES. 2200 CP2BD, FM7AB, UA9VH/JT1, KV4FZ, SU1MA, VP2VBH, 7X4OM/A, 9M2s DQ, FX. 2300 JA8LQ, SU1MA, UA0TO, YB0ABV, VS6s DO, FB, VU2BX, ZD7FT, 8P6ES, 9M2MW.

7MHz. 0000 OD5IO, UH8BAH, YVs. 0100 VU2GDG. 0400 DL2GG/YV5. 0700 H13PC. 0800 FY0BHI, JH1EIG, ZL2IR. 1500 CN8BC. 1600 7X2SMA. 1700 CR6AK, HV3SJ, VQ9BP. 1800 JY9GR, XUIDX. 2000 FC2VN, KV4CI. 2200 CR7IK, PYs, VK6LK, 6W8FP. 2300 HK0BKX, LUs, PJ3SF, TJIEZ, UJ8AE, VP9GE.

14MHz. 0700 P29BO. 0800 HMIAQ, P29FV TA1MB, ZLs. 0900 CE2IC, VK9JA, YK1AA. 1000 FY7AQ (QSL to WB4VUP), JT0AE, KG6JBE, VP8HZ, XW8CO, ZD3M. 1100 HH2WF, KL7HMN, UA9VH/JT1, YB0AAV, 4S7DA. 1200 HK0BKX. 1300 XU1DX, 4S7AS. 1400 VE3CUD/SU, VK6s, VS5MC, XE1J. 1500 A2CCY, VE5s, W6s. 1600 FR7AK, FY0BHI, VS6FT, W6s, W7s, ZSs. 1700 VE7s, 4W1GM. 1800 ZD9DP. 1900 G3LSQ/MM (27N 17W), VE6s, ZD7FT, ZSIANT, 5Z4PI/A (QSL to W3HKN). 2100 VP1FF. 2200 and 2300 W6s, W7s.

21MHz. 0900 VKs, ZSs, 9G1, 9J2. 1000 VQ9HCS, ZD7FT, SN2ESH, SX5NK. 1100 EL, VK, ZP, ZS, 9GIAR. 1200 HS4AFD, VK6, ZD3. 1300 FR7AI/T, HZ1s AT, KE, HP1XJS, PJ1AP, TJ1AF, 3B8AD. 1400 FL8CE, OA4OS, VP2MRA, ZE, ZS, 5V7WT. 1500 LU, VE, ZS3. 1600 YS, 7P8AQ.

28MHz—no reports.

Once again thanks to all correspondents and to the authors of the following for items copied from their publications: *World Radio News*, the *DX'ers Magazine* (W4BPD),

Propagation Predictions

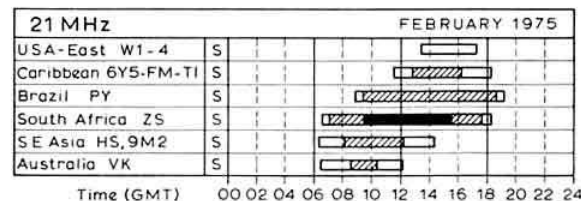
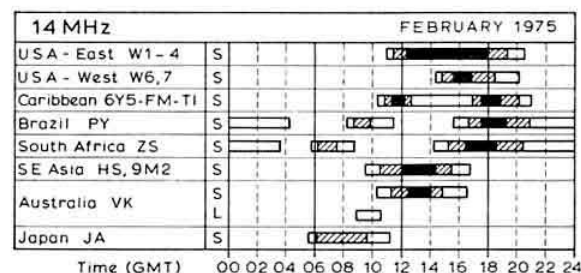
During February the winter conditions in the northern hemisphere come slowly to an end, days lengthen, and towards the end of the month 14 and 21MHz will remain open longer than in previous months. During the present minimum sunspot conditions, chances of traffic with Africa on 28MHz between 1000gmt and 1530gmt will be very slight and traffic with South America will be almost impossible between 1300 and 1600gmt.

This decrease of solar activity will also be noticed on 21MHz. Only Africa will be heard with certainty. Eastern North America will sometimes be heard on days with above average F2 MUFs. Western North America, Hawaii and Alaska as well as Japan will probably not be heard at all. These are not very encouraging prospects for the forthcoming ARRL DX Contest; conditions from southern Europe will be much better than from countries further north.

Conditions on 14MHz will greatly improve towards the end of the month compared to the previous two months, as days will be longer and therefore the band will remain open longer. Only from about May will this band remain open all night for dx. Chances for dx on the indirect path will decrease from now on. Traffic with Hawaii and Alaska will only be possible on favourable days on the direct path on 14MHz, between 1700gmt and 1830gmt.

During the present winter conditions there will be little interference from static on 7 and 3.5MHz so these bands will often be open for dx. QRM permitting, eastern North America will be heard on 7MHz from about 2100gmt. During the latter half of the night traffic to North America on this band will be interrupted, as will 3.5MHz also from time to time. Local traffic will be almost impossible during the latter half of the night because of the dead zone.

The provisional sunspot number for December 1974 from the Swiss Federal Observatory was 20.4, with the greatest amount of solar activity occurring between the 12th and the 24th of the month. The Telecommunications Sciences Centre at Boulder reports that during December MUFs were near seasonal normals and that solar activity was generally low. The predicted smoothed monthly sunspot numbers for April, May and June 1975 are 24, 23 and 21 respectively. The solar activity indices from Boulder based on 12-month moving average Zurich numbers show a steady fall to a figure of 13 in November 1975.



S Short path 1-5 days 6-20 days
L Long path Openings on more than 20 days in the month

Long Skip (Nick Sawchuk), the West Coast DX Bulletin (WA6AUD), DX'press (PA0TO), the Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin (W3HQO), and DX News Sheet (Geoff Watts).

Please send all items for March issue to reach G3FKM no later than 5 February, and for April no later than 4 March.

Election of Regional and Area Representatives 1975-7

Regional Representatives

Not later than Friday 21 February 1975 any five corporate members resident in a particular Region may nominate any other qualified corporate member resident in the Region for the office of Regional Representative by delivering their nomination in writing, together with the written consent of such person to accept office if elected, to the Membership & Representation Committee at RSGB headquarters. Each such nominator shall be debarred from nominating any other person for this election of Regional Representatives.

The names and addresses of the present Regional Representatives are given on page 97 of this issue.

In the event of no nomination being received from the corporate members in any Region by 21 February 1975, the Council reserves the right to make an appointment.

The composition of each region, subject to any minor border adjustments, is:

- Region 1** Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Isle of Man, Lancashire, Merseyside.
- Region 2** All that part of Humberside north of the River Humber, North Yorkshire, South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire.
- Region 3** Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands.
- Region 4** Derbyshire, all that part of Humberside south of the River Humber, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire.
- Region 5** Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire.
- Region 6** Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire.
- Region 7** Greater London south of the River Thames, Surrey.
- Region 8** Kent, East Sussex, West Sussex.
- Region 9** Cornwall, Devon.
- Region 10** Dyfed, Gwent, Mid Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan.
- Region 11** Clwyd, Gwynedd.
- Region 12** Grampian, Highlands, Orkneys, Shetlands, Tayside, Western Isles.
- Region 13** Borders, Fife, Lothian.
- Region 14** Central, Dumfries and Galloway, Strathclyde.
- Region 15** Northern Ireland.
- Region 16** Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk.
- Region 17** Isle of Wight, Channel Islands, Dorset, Hampshire, Wiltshire.
- Region 18** Cleveland, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne and Wear.

Region 19 Greater London north of the River Thames, Hertfordshire.

Region 20 Avon, Gloucestershire, Somerset.

Note: The regions in England and Wales are based on the counties as set out in the schedules to the Local Government Act 1972.

The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man are not dealt with by that Act.

The regions in Scotland are based on the county boundaries to become effective on 1 April 1975.

Area Representatives

Not later than Friday 21 February 1975 any five corporate members resident in an Area may nominate any qualified corporate member resident in that Area for the office of Area Representative, by delivering their nomination in writing together with the written consent of such person to accept office if elected, to the Membership & Representation Committee at RSGB headquarters.

An Area is a conveniently sized geographical district, town or group of towns which has at least 10 members.

In the case of London, Area Representatives may be nominated for groups of postal districts. In the case of certain other large towns, Area Representatives may be nominated for groups of postal districts. In the case of certain other large towns, Area Representatives may be nominated on a geographical basis, eg North Birmingham, South-East Manchester.

Ballots

In the event of more than one person being nominated for a particular office a ballot will be conducted, details of which will be published in the April 1975 issue of *Radio Communication*.

Resignations

If, for any reason, an elected representative wishes to resign his office, he should notify headquarters who will advertise the vacancy. Local members cannot automatically appoint another member to undertake the duties of a representative who has resigned.

The Council reserves the right to call upon any representative to resign his office if, in his opinion, he is considered to be unsuitable or unsatisfactory.

YOUR OPINION

The Editor
Radio Communication

Sir—At the risk of flogging some already very dead horses I should like, through the medium of *Radio Communication*, to express my own thoughts and views on our hobby as it is today and as it could be tomorrow.

The commercial-v-home-brew war has been raging for a long time, but the old arguments still apply for and against both sides. Let the other chap do as he wishes—many amateurs just do not have the time to design and build their own station; but I would say this: "How many commercial gear operators actually know what is inside their 'black boxes'?" Amateurs are not the improvisers and mend brigade any more; we, and I mean we, are no longer the pioneers and forerunners that we were a relatively few years ago. Unless we are very careful we shall find ourselves with an allocation of land lines after the next ITU Conference.

Perhaps an early warning came with the Class B licence concessions when the MPT gave incentive for people not wishing or not able to pass the Morse test to do some useful work in the vhf and above spectrum. Today, few people are actively engaged on such work; the overwhelming majority have congregated on to the lowest frequency band allocated to them—the easiest one to provide

equipment for—and spend the whole of their time chatting to each other like a gaggle of schoolboys with a new toy. Let us drop the question of why they do not take the Morse test, the simple answer is that they have no desire to! Instead, let us ask the question of why they do not use the concession for the purpose for which it was given. If the answer to that is that they—or anyone else for that matter—do not want to, then I would suggest that we all give up the amateur radio and make better use of the telephone service.

The question of operating manners comes up time and again. We have all heard—and probably suffered—fellow amateurs blasting their way through to a rare piece of dx regardless of who is in QSO with the station at the time. This increasingly common habit is nothing short of just plain bad manners; but then it is always the other chap who is at fault.

The time has come, I feel, for us to take an appraisal of ourselves, to work with and not against each other because in five years time we shall all be fighting for our existence on the bands. It is time to show that the world still needs amateurs to pave the way as we once did with our new ideas and concepts. Time we started to enjoy our hobby once again instead of describing it as a rat race; the more we describe it as one the more it will become one with all the bitterness and bad feelings that go with it.

We must all remember that we have a unique hobby, one with immense potential for furthering the interests of the society in which we live and also one from which it is possible to derive a great deal of enjoyment and pleasure. Let us bring back the true spirit of amateur radio, for there is surely no finer hobby.

S. R. Alderton, G3UXV

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—As one who regularly operates from (and pays rates on!) fixed locations in two UK countries, may I protest about the present attempt to wreck our callsign system for the benefit of day trippers. Particularly so when the solution of the problem is so simple. The unique part of a British amateur callsign is not the prefix, but the numeral and the letters which follow it. If a QSL sub-bureau handled, say, all prefixes in the series in which the numeral and first subsequent letter lay between 2A and 2G, the problem of changes in prefix would be completely eliminated, as when G2AAA was working under that call, or as GM2AAA/P or GC2AAA/A, all his cards from other operators would end up in the same slot at the sub-bureau. I wish to put this forward as a constructive solution, even although it may mean that I lose the valued services of two of the best sub-bureau managers in the business.

A. D. Taylor, GW8PG/G8PG

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—I would like to reply to Mr Pharaoh regarding the "case of the unheard sideband" (November issue).

Much as I distrust statistics, I can, however, quote results from 4m contests entered during 1974. Out of 161 contacts, 49 were on ssb \times 2, 36 ssb to a.m., 27 a.m. \times 2, 38 cw \times 2, and 11 others. In other words, over a third of the phone contacts were on two-way ssb. This does not appear to support Mr Pharaoh's findings; maybe the fact that he did not hear the ssb stations (who were there) explains his relatively low scores. It would also seem that he was not active on the band prior to 1974, and that his activities have been confined to three 4m contests and VHF NFD. Most regular 4m operators acknowledge the increasing use of ssb over previous years, both during and between contests. Last year's VHF NFD can hardly be taken as typical (we hope) and in any case it is unwise to draw conclusions from this event without taking into account the "once a year brigade".

With regard to mistaking (?) a.m. for ssb, most operators will agree that tuning with the bfo on makes one realise how many more stations would be readable if they were using ssb or cw.

As far as a mode war is concerned, there is less risk of this on 4m, because all operators can use cw (and in contests most of them do).

It is not as difficult to build ssb gear for 4m as is sometimes made out, nor is a large amount of test gear required. Certainly for those possessing hf ssb rigs the vhf transverter provides a quick and easy way of getting started (as G3OQT's recent article showed).

Finally, I must point out that there has been little "official" encouragement of ssb (or anything else) on 4m compared with that given to the other vhf/uhf bands, although we can well do without the recent gem aimed at 70cm enthusiasts, ie "it only requires the advent of a Liner 2 for 70cm to establish the ssb monopoly of high scores".

I hope that this letter will be of some interest to those members who have not yet experienced 4m, and that it will allay some of Mr Pharaoh's misgivings.

Ken Easty, G3LVP (Member, G4KF Contest Group)

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—May I offer my congratulations to G8AMU for his superb receiver design, outlined in the October issue of *Radio Communication*. I feel sure that many will duplicate or copy parts of it. The problem, however, is where does one acquire some of the difficult bits; namely a Nikko Denshi B10F12A filter, and D10D30A crystal discriminator, and how much are they roughly? I feel that this is the sort of information which is lacking from nearly all magazine articles (not only in *Radio Communication*). With the all-too-common complaint of amateurs being appliance operators, I feel that lack of information on source of supply is often the main deterrent against the home building of equipment.

E. Taylor, G3YJM/G6AIO/T

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—*Radio Communication* is halfway through its 50th year of publication. Its administration and its contents, by a variety of individuals over the years, has done more for amateur radio in this country than anything else that I know of. In this, its Golden Jubilee year, I have noted no words of praise; it has been bereft of thanks from anyone as yet.

I take the opportunity therefore of thanking all who have been concerned with its publication through the years. Can I have a seconder, please?

E. G. Kendall, G3APA

RAYNET

by P. BALESTRINI, G3BPT

Current comment this month is being perpetrated on a "captive audience" by the chairman of the Raynet Committee.

Communications

Communication is our business and yet inter-group and wide-spread committee/group general communication has proved nearly impossible to maintain at an acceptable level of certainty. Quite apart from the physical problems of editing, production and distributing of the *Raynet Newsletter*, escalating costs of paper, duplicating and postage have combined to price it out of today's market, so that this monthly column is now the main medium for circulating Raynet news in print. It should, therefore, reflect Raynet comment, technical tips and information. Any column or regular feature can only be as good as the information received by the resident scribe, he does not "write by the yard".

Still on the communications theme, the Raynet Committee wishes to encourage local controllers meetings, organized by the controllers themselves, to discuss their individual problems and local user service liaison. It is suggested that these meetings could be held, say, three or four times a year, venue being by common consent. This form of inter-group communication and subsequent recommendations and suggestions to the committee is already in operation in the south-eastern and northern regions.

The future

With the ever-increasing pressure from commercial users on the shrinking resource of "frequency availability", the committee feels that the provision of an emergency service that is recognized by official bodies is a most effective way to counter this pressure and help to preserve amateur allocations, both at national and international conferences when delegates may be hostile to the amateur service, thinking that there may be no return from their investment in frequency availability.

The committee will continue to work towards having some of the restrictions in the licence relaxed to enable members of Raynet to provide communications for the police, fire and ambulance services at the request of these organizations, even when no real disaster is upon us. For example, at county shows or other large public functions (this will help to bring the radio amateur into the eye of the public). Without user services members would only be carrying out an academic exercise in communications.

Efforts are being made to attract younger people to membership of Raynet, in the interests of the whole of the amateur radio movement. This encourages self-discipline and acceptance of discipline in the personal sense, as well as training in sound operating procedures and tolerance towards other users of our bands. As has been said before "Raynet is the only way in which the radio amateur can use his knowledge and expertise as a service to the community". This sense of service is never far below the surface of radio amateurs; to harness and encourage this sense of service can only be for the good of amateur radio and to the credit of the RSGB.

Noticeboard

The Raynet Committee for 1975 will be G3BPT and xyl, G3IIR, G3PAZ, G3MBQ, G3GJW, G2UK, Ron Bassett, and new member M. J. Barker, G8CAC, to whom we extend a hearty welcome.

Although at short notice, the Raynet net on 80m (3,610kHz or thereabouts) got off to a good start on the first Monday in December with some eight group stations being logged at G3BPT. We look forward to the future success of this net.

There appears to be some slight confusion regarding junior members: the *Manual* quotes "...persons under the age of 16 maybe accepted subject to the written permission of parent or guardian and with the agreement of the local Raynet officers".

The supplies officer reminds new members that she has arm-bands, lapel badges, car window stickers, manuals and headed notepaper available.

In conclusion, both personally and on behalf of the Raynet Committee, I wish all members and families a happy New Year and "thank you for all your good work and continued interest".

Your regular scribe takes up his quill again next month. □

CONTEST NEWS

NFD 1975 rules

1. The general rules for RSGB hf contests, published in the January 1975 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply. The provisions of General Rules 4b and 8 are amended by NFD Rules 7 and 13 respectively.

2. Applications. Each group intending to compete must send in a properly completed application form to the RSGB HF Contests Committee, c/o A. Davis, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley, Sussex RH10 5LD, not later than 30 April 1975. Application forms are available from RSGB headquarters (ask for Form HFC 10/75); entries made other than on those forms will not be accepted.

The information required on the application form includes the following:

- Call sign of station(s).
- Name and address of the RSGB member responsible for the entry.
- Exact site location six figure National or Irish Grid Reference. In addition, entrants are required to give full site access information to enable a site to be located by station inspectors who may not be familiar with the district. Incorrect or inadequate information may be grounds for disqualification.

3. When. From 1700gmt Saturday 7 June to 1700gmt Sunday 8 June 1975.

4. Eligible entrants. All clubs, affiliated societies and RSGB groups within the prefix zones G, GC, GD, GI, GM and GW. NFD is a multi-operator contest as provided for in General Rule 5b.

5. Contacts. CW (A1) only in the 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz bands.

6. Sections.

(a) Double station. Each competing group must operate two portable stations; the one using the lowest frequency shall be called the "A" station, and the other the "B" station.

Each "A" station may operate on a maximum of three of the above bands; and up to three of the remaining bands may be allocated to the "B" station.

The "A" and "B" stations need not be operated from the same site provided that they are located within the same RSGB region.

(b) Single station. Each competing group must operate one portable station on one or more of the above six frequency bands.

7. Apparatus. General Rule 4b applies, and in addition the site must not be used for any portable activity for the seven days prior to the contest.

8. Aerials. No part of any aerial shall be higher than 45ft above the ground.

9. Equipment.

(a) Only one transmitter and one receiver, or one transceiver, may be used at any one time at each station.

(b) Monitoring stations, ie stations specifically nominated to observe and report on band conditions, activity, etc during the contest for the benefit of competing stations, are not permitted.

10. Power. The valve(s) energizing the aerial shall have a total maximum rated anode dissipation not exceeding 13.5W.

When semiconductor devices are used, the total maximum rated dissipation (at an ambient temperature of 25°C) of the device(s) energizing the aerial shall not exceed 35W. Manufacturers' published ratings only will be accepted for this purpose.

11. Scoring. Points will be scored as follows:

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| (a) Fixed station in the British Isles | 1 point |
| (b) Fixed stations in the rest of Europe including Eire | 2 points |
| (c) Fixed stations outside Europe | 3 points |
| (d) Fixed stations in the British Commonwealth | 6 points |
| (e) Portable and mobile stations in the British Isles | 3 points |
| (f) Portable and mobile stations in the rest of Europe including Eire | 4 points |
| (g) Portable and mobile stations outside Europe | 6 points |
| (h) Portable and mobile stations in the British Commonwealth | 12 points |

A multiplier of two will be applied to the **TOTAL CLAIMED SCORE** for contacts on the 1.8MHz band only.

12. Group contacts. Points must not be claimed for contacts made by a competing station with members of its own group, whether fixed, mobile or portable.

13. Entries. These are to be in accordance with General Rule 8, with the following exceptions:

(a) The normal cover sheet will not be used. Special cover and summary sheets will be sent to the person responsible for the entry.

(b) Points claimed must be totalled separately for each band.

(c) Entries must be sent to the RSGB HF Contests Committee, c/o A. Davis, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley, Sussex RH10 5LD.

Entries sent to RSGB headquarters will not be accepted.

14. Trophies

(a) National Field Day Trophy to the group obtaining the highest combined score.

(b) Gravesend Trophy to the group obtaining the second highest combined score.

(c) The Scottish NFD Trophy to the Scottish group scoring the highest number of points.

(d) The Frank Hoosen Memorial Trophy to the group with the highest score on the 14MHz band.

(e) The Bristol Trophy to the group having the highest score in the single-station section.

(f) Commemorative certificates to the groups having the highest scores on the 1.8, 3.5, 7, 21 and 28MHz bands.

15. Check logs. While overseas stations are not eligible to enter NFD, check logs are very welcome. A certificate will be awarded to the overseas station in each continent whose check log shows that he has contributed the most points to competitors.

16. Inspections. All stations are subject to inspection by nominated representatives of the HF Contests Committee.

These representatives will make every endeavour to interfere as little as possible with the stations' operation, and to assist them entrants should make it easy for the inspectors to see the final stage(s) of the transmitters.

Groups who refuse to allow the inspector to examine their transmitters will be disqualified.

Contest code letters—amendment

In the list of "Code letters for use in RSGB contests" published on page 50 of the January 1975 issue of *Radio Communication*, delete Forth—FRH and add Fife—FFE, and Lothian—LTH.

144MHz Open and Listeners' Contest rules

1600–1600gmt 1–2 March

All entries and checklogs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G2HIF, 20 Harcourt Road, Wantage OX12 7DQ.

The following general rules, published in the January 1975 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, 10a, 11–22.

The Mitchell-Milling Trophy will be awarded to the overall leader. Listeners' contest rules 1–6.

2nd 1.8MHz Contest 1974 results

This event, as keenly fought as usual, was won by D. W. Dalrymple, GM3OLK, using an SB102 and transverter into a dipole at 70ft. In second place was P. F. Linsley, G3PDL, with a modified KW2000B feeding a dipole at 45ft through a Z-match. The winner of the Certificate of Merit for the leading station under 18 years, F. Robinson, G4BJM, is also third overall. His equipment was a KW2000A into a 180ft wire at 50ft.

DX conditions appear to have been quite good, with many Europeans worked and a number of North Americans reported. Not commented on, but noted by the adjudicator, was an ST2 working into Europe.

Comments, including the following, have all been noted. "Recommend 2100 clock time start for all 1.8MHz contests"—G3TLF. "What about an 'Over 65' section?"—G13JEX. "Mobile, having taken down my 160m dipole"—G4BUE/M. "Suggest extra information, such as NGR, should be exchanged"—G3GC. "Keep the rules simple"—G3ORP. "I feel there is a case for an overseas certificate"—G3XTJ.

A number of logs were received without an official cover sheet or not on RSGB log sheets. Entrants should note that these are available from RSGB HQ on receipt of a large sae. The use of official stationery does help adjudicators, as it saves time spent searching through odd sized pieces of paper looking for information which sometimes is not even there!

Subject to Council approval, the Victor Desmond Trophy will be awarded to D. W. Dalrymple, GM3OLK, who also leads the field for the Maitland Trophy.

Check logs are gratefully acknowledged from White Rose Radio Society, G3XEP; Solway Radio Club, G4BBX; G3LCH, G3RSD, G3XZK, G3ZCR, OK1FCW, OK2PAW, OK2PEG, OK2PGU, OK3KVE, OL2AQM, OL5AQC, OL6AQP, OL8CCR, OL8CDQ, OL9CBJ.

Posn	Callsign	Pts	Posn	Callsign	Pts
1	GM3OLK	785	22	GM3KHH	418
2	G3PDL	757	23	GM3PFQ	411
3	G4BJM*	725	24	G3GC	404
4	G3ORP	721	25	G3IGZ	394
5	G3UBR	713	26	G3YRZ	365
6	G3MXJ	704	27	GW3GWX	358
7	GW3UCB	687	28	G3TLF	338
8	G3SJE	628	29	G4CWH*	297
9	G3XSC	627	30	G1JEX	282
10	G3XDY	599	31	G3VDF	270
11	G3JEQ	577	32	G3FJE/A	264
12	G3JVV	561	33	G2BTO	262
13	G3XTJ	553	34	G4CMY	240
14	G4BUO*	546	35	G3TPJ	194
15	G3OUR/A	500	36	G4CZB	178
16	GM3YOR	485	37	G8QZ	150
17	G3XWZ	472	38	G4BUE/M	140
18	G4BMK/A	442	39	G3FVW	138
19	G3YMC	436	40	G2CIL	136
20	G3KKQ	434	41	GW3XNS	30
21	G3KZR	428			

* Entrant under 18 years.
Disallowed—G3SSO, General Rule 8f (late entry).

6th BARTG VHF RTTY Contest results

Posn	Callsign	Points		Total	QSOs	Best dx (km)
		144MHz	432MHz			
1	DJ1QT/P	49	120	169	11	269
2	DJ8EA	78	—	78	10	380
3	OE1VKW/3	71	6	77	8	368
4	G3OUF	44	—	44	14	145
5	G3NYK	34	6	40	9	153
6	G3PLX	36	—	36	7	208
7	G3RED	35	—	35	7	200
8	G3OZF	33	—	33	11	152
9	G3IIR	25	—	25	9	116
10	DK3QA	15	—	15	3	246
11	HG5KDK	9	—	9	1	226
12	G8ART	6	—	6	2	80
13	DK1AQ/P	3	—	3	1	80

The following stations were active during the contest and gave points to stations who submitted logs: DC4MW, DC5ZT, DC6AT, DC6OV, DC6IVA, DC9UP, DF1FO, DJ4KW, DJ5BV, DJ6JG, DJ8QL, DK1QC, DK2DRX, DK4AI, DK4LI, DL2XP, DL8VX, OE1HZ, OE1FWA, OE3VXW, G3HXT/A, G3LOU, G3NPF, G3SUY, G3THQ, G3VPC, G3YKB, G4AFQ, G8LT, G8DWA, G8FYH/A, G8HPU.

Generally speaking logging was good but one or two operators made slight errors in distance calculations and corrections had to be made. Some confusion was caused in England by operators using different speeds and the committee will have to consider this when formulating the rules for this year's contest.

Mobile rallies calendar

- 30 March**—White Rose rally, Lawnswood School, Leeds (Junction of A660 and A6120). From 12 noon. Many trade stands, grand raffle, well-stocked canteen, ample free parking, talk-in facilities (to be arranged). Details from G3VTY QTHR.
- 20 April**—North Midlands rally, Drayton Manor Park, Tamworth. Details from G3ZKQ QTHR.
- 18 May**—Amateur Radio Mobile Society rally, London.
- 18 May**—Northern Mobile Rally, Victoria Hall, Keighley, Yorks.
- 25 May**—Maidstone trade exhibition and rally, "Y" sportscentre, Melrose Close, off Cripplegate Street, Loose, Maidstone. GB3YSC talk-in on 160, 80ssb, and 4 and 2m multimode. Details from G3WXL QTHR (trade) and G3ORP QTHR.
- 1 June**—RNARS rally, HMS Mercury, near Petersfield, Hants.
- 29 June**—City of Bristol RSGB Group rally, Longleat House, near Warminster.
- 20 July**—Cornish RAC rally, Cornwall Technical College, Pool, Camborne. (Provisional.)
- 24 August**—Torbay ARS rally.

Contests calendar

- 8-9 February** —1st 1-8MHz (Rules in January issue)
- 15-16 February**—ARRL DX CW
- 22-23 February**—French Phone
- 1-2 March** —144MHz Open and SWL (Rules in February issue)
- 1-2 March** —ARRL DX Phone
- 8-9 March** —BERU (Rules in December issue)
- 15-16 March** —ARRL DX CW
- 5-6 April** —70MHz Open and SWL
- 12-13 April** —EEC DX
- 13 April** —80m Low Power
- 27 April** —1,296MHz Open
- 4 May** —432MHz Open and SWL
- 31 May-1 June**—144MHz Portable
- 7-8 June** —HF NFD (Rules in February issue)
- 22 June** —Microwave
- 28-29 June** —Summer 1-8MHz
- 5-6 July** —RSGB VHF Open and SWL (Jubilee)
- 12-13 July** —SSB Field Day
- 27 July** —144MHz QRP
- 9 August** —70MHz Portable
- 6-7 September**—VHF NFD and SWL
- 14 September** —80m Field Day
- 4-5 October** —RSGB UHF Open and SWL
- 11-12 October** —21-28MHz
- 18-19 October** —7MHz CW
- 1-2 November** —144MHz Open
- 1-2 November** —7MHz Phone
- 8-9 November** —2nd 1-8MHz
- 16 November** —432MHz Open
- 7 December** —144MHz Fixed

OBITUARIES

The Society records with regret the deaths of the following radio amateurs:

Mr H. Andrews, G5DV

Harold Andrews died on 12 December aged 77. He was an active member of the Weston-super-Mare RS, his call being used by that society in contests, and he was well known as a result of his hf cw operation.

Mr C. H. Edlin, G3QC

Harold Edlin died at the age of 67 on 30 November. He was interested in radio from its earliest days and since retirement had been active on 2m and with constructional projects. During the early 'fifties he jointly held the world record of a 1,200MHz QSO over 100 miles, and he also operated on 2,400MHz over the same period.

Mr J. J. Fleurbaey, ON4ZA

Joe Fleurbaey died in mid-December. He was known to many fellow-members of RSGB as a result of 40 years' activity on 80m and many visits to this country. His "deep bass voice" will be missed.

Mr F. H. Warren, G3TPC

Sid Warren died in November. He was a disabled member of the Weston-super-Mare RS and interested in all modes.

Mr S. W. Watts, G3FWW

Sid Watts, another member of Weston-super-Mare RS, also died in November. He was a keen 2m operator and his voice was well known in the Burnham-on-Sea area.

Mr C. Wileman, G2HDK

Cyril Wileman died on 6 November aged 67. He was an accomplished cw operator and up to a few years ago his voice was always to be heard on top band. He helped many amateurs in the Northampton area to obtain their licences.

We have also been advised of the deaths of:

Mr A. A. Houchin, G3GZ, of Slough; and

Mr E. G. Levey, BR34644, of Tunbridge Wells, in June 1974.

MEMBERS' ADS

These subsidized flat-rate advertisements are accepted as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed in each issue of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership, and a remittance by postal order or cheque for 40p (stamps not accepted). They will not be acknowledged. Those not clearly worded or punctuated will be returned. No correspondence concerning this service can be entered into.

The closing date for each issue is the 1st of the preceding month, but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given.

Post to: MEMBERS' ADS, "RADIO COMMUNICATION", 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOR SALE

Eddystone 940 in exc cond. Must sell, hard up OAP, £105 or very near offer. J. Penberthy, 162 Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2PB.
Sentinel 144-146MHz converter 4-6MHz i.f. mint cond, £12. 2m pre-amp never used, £5.50. Joymatch tuner as new, £8. Damaged vfo, £5. Trevett, 10 Moor Road, Broadstone, Dorset, Tel Broadstone 3400.

BC107 transistors ex-brand new equipment, long leads, money back if not satisfied, 25 for 70p or 100 for £2.50. AM10B Cambridge modded for 2m less xtals, £20. G8BYL, QTHR.

Geloso front end requires attn, offers. Class D wavemeter, £2.50. PM70 phasing harnesses, £1.25 each. G8ATD, QTHR.

HW-101 Heath tx/rx spkr and psu, Shure mic, complete station only £125. Also SB102, SB600, HP23B tx/rx, ssb and cw filters, £240. Cost over £345 new. All first-class cond. G3WY, QTHR. Tel Evesham 45497.

Wharfedale 9ft³ sandfilled corner panel with W12 FS spkr also 4ft³ bass reflex cabinet with 10in "Golden" spkr. Also ARRL *Radio Amateur Handbook* 1971. Any reasonable offer. Chorley, 6 Calton Road, New Barnet, Herts EN5 1BY.

Admiralty B40C, mint cond, orig ext spkr, connectors, mounting rack, manual, trimming tool, £42. Hickok valve tester, US military model, mint, test data, adapters, £16. HRO g/c and b/s coils, see list. *Wanted*: HRO500 or Collins digital rx. G3GUU, QTHR.

HR10B, £45. 160 twin tx, £15. T28, £12. 160 cvtr, £10. AR22 beam rotor, £20. *Wanted*: Gen cov rx. GW3COL, Penryn, Bwlch-tocyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd.

Squire Electronics 144MHz converter, i.f. 28-30MHz, £10. 160m mobile a.m./cw tx with inverter and control box, £10. DX-100 and SB-10, offers? *Wanted*: KW Ezee Match, KVG XF-9B filter or SEI equivalent. Russell, 13 New Road, Bolter End, High Wycombe HP14 3NA. Tel 0494 882108.

KW2000 with ac and dc power supplies, £115 ono. G3MKR, QTHR. Tel 0625 26126.

AM10B/2m Cambridge, 6 channels 12-5kHz, 12-24V, control box, cables, two rx xtals, one tx xtal, Antek 1/2 aerial, slim mic, exc cond, £29. Ex-WD multimeter, wkg cond, £3. QZQ03-20, £1. B44 mk3. xtal on 4m, vgc, offers. *Wanted*: FL50B tx. D. Crompton, Hilltop, North Road, Carnforth, Lancs.

Collins S-line 75S3B rx, 32S3 tx with psu, 30LI linear with four 872Bs, 312B4 control unit with wattmeter, complete package, £725. G3GIQ, QTHR. Tel 01-567 6389.

Philips cctv camera LDHO 050/03 with Schneider lens, focus 6in to infinity, 625 lines, mains and 12V inputs, 1V video and rf outputs, new with handbook, £120. Mint FRDX400S deluxe with SP400, £160. AR88D, £35. Offers to F. J. Crisp, 27 Market St, Falmouth, Cornwall. Tel 311094.

Pye Bantam HP1AM modified to 2m with xtals for 144-35MHz, offers. RS 3W stereo amp, professional appearance, £10. G8BTY, QTHR. Tel 0823 87247.

Datong rf speech clipper, 1 week old. Mosley TA31 20/15/10m rotary dipole. G whips 160 to 10m. Tavasu 160m whip. 2m 14-el Parabeam. G3XVF, QTHR. Tel Norwich 56782.

HRO with psu and five gen cov coil packs, good clean cond and wkg, £22 ono. *Wanted*: Teleprinter 7B, 7E, 54 etc. G4COU, QTHR. Tel Markfield 2525.

Valid advertisements not published in the issue following receipt will be held over until the next issue.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way.

The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale. Advertisements may be edited or abbreviated as necessary.

Members are advised to enclose a stamped addressed envelope when replying to advertisements.

Yamaha cassette tape recorder type TB700 with Dolby recording system, complete with handbooks, chrome tapes etc, mint cond, £75 ono. Tel Littlehampton 6161, ext 55 (daytime).

LA600 linear 80-10m, £35. Tempo One ssb tx/rx (FT200 for USA market), complete with handbook and two spare final tubes and matching mains psu, £140. *Wanted*: R1155 tuning knob and grub-screw. G3JFC, QTHR. Crayford 22489.

Pye Westminster W15AM on 2m. Ferrograph 634, 4 track tape recorder, very little used. FT101 mk1. 18AVT. Leak mono Trough Line tuner. Leak 30/30 stereo amplifier. All in exc cond. Offers to G4AOI, QTHR. Del reasonable distance.

C45 23-38MHz tx/rx fm, 12V psu, with details, £28. B44 tx/rx ideal 4m, £9. Pye Vanguard nearly on 145MHz, £12. Command rx 190-550kHz, £4.50. Hi and lo Pye receivers, £3 each. McCarthy, Southend 711742.

Eddystone EA12, vgc, £120, buyer listen and collect. Down, 95 High Street, Henlow, Beds. Tel 0462 812253.

6-over-6 2m Jaybeam, with balun, aluminium mast, 2m odds, mobile psu, 12V input, various ac supplies, sell or would exchange for compact mains tape recorder. *Wanted*: Decent dynamic fist mic. Brewer, 28 Hillcrest, Downham Market, Norfolk.

Xtals 145MHz rx, 51-9MHz ie (51.9 × 3) —10.7 = 145, HC6U, 60p incl pp. Also other freqs near 145MHz, eg 51-8916(144-975), 51-8333 (144-8), 35p incl pp. SAE for list and free sample. J. B. Hodgson, 234 Gillingham Road, Gillingham, Kent ME7 4QT.

Regulator 6-24V with 0-2A current limit, £2. Klystron 723A/B, £3. 100mH 1-6A choke, 75p. British Standards electrical subject index, for sorting magazine articles, £1. 100µs delay line, 50p. All post free. Mann, 45 Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

FR400SDX, mint cond, £150. Fielding, 455 Ripple Road, Barking, Essex. Tel 01-594 8992.

Eddystone EC10, mk2, comp with ac pp, £35. TW2 tx comp with pp, mic etc, £10. Quantity of 8MHz FT243, HC6U and 10X xtals, 25p each. G6XD, QTHR. Tel 2611.

Drake 2B, incl Q-mult, spkr, £80. Yaesu tx FL400, few hrs use only, £130. Blower motor 240V ac shaded pole, silent, £2. Buyer inspects and collects tx or rx. G2UZ, QTHR. Tel Leeds 784074.

Eimac 4-65A (2) and bases, boxed, pair, £8. 813 (4), boxed, £3 each. 6L6 (4), £1 each, all unused. Woden UM1, UM3, £2/£4, used. Heath aerial xtals 10X base 500kHz (2), 5MHz (2), £1 each. Post extra. G2BPC, QTHR.

AR88D, recent professional realignment, meter, spkr, superb cond, £50. Also BC1031A Panadaptor and tx 1131. Manuals, full spares for above items. Offers please. G5RW, 47 Wharnccliffe Road, Ilkeston. Tel 06072 71933.

Homebrew linear, 80-10m, four pa valves, new, suit KW2000 series, no mods, £45. G2FFM, QTHR. Tel 52441.

Hallicrafter SX101A amateur bands only, bandwidths 500Hz-5kHz, notch filter, nl, S-meter, etc, comp with handbook, circuit, 117V transformer, £55. G3XYK, QTHR. Tel 01-504 7417.

"Bulletins" 1931-1949 comp 10 years with index, £10. Incomplete sets 1941-1971, offers. SAE for detailed list. R. B. McKinty, G13GTR, 3 Rhanbudy Park, Craigavon, Holywood, Co. Down, N Ireland. Tel Holywood 3890.

Microwave Modules 144MHz mosfet converter, 28MHz i.f., unwanted gift, £14 including postage. G8IHI, QTHR. Tel 01-727 7796.

Telefunken 85KL Magnetophon tape recorder, twin track, vgc, £25. G4ADX, QTHR. Tel 021-373 1841 (evenings).

Versatower, telescopic, wall mount, galvanized, comp with winch, 40ft max height, masthead will take CDR44 rotator. Will del 50 miles. J. Doyle, 54 Bryncatwg Road, Cadocaton Neath, Glam. Tel Neath 2942.

Five Newnes "R & TV Servicing" vols 1 to 5. Two Newnes *R & TV Servicing* 1956-57, 1957-58. *2nd Thoughts on Radio Theory*, WW, 1956. *Cal and Measurement of Ind & Cap*, by W. H. Nottage, Wireless Press, 1916. *Radio Designers Handbook*, Australasia Ltd, (pre-war). *PW Service Manual* by Camm, 1940. *Basic Maths for Radio & Elect*, Iliffe, 1957. All clean, offers. John Tye, Inter-Nos, Swanton Morley, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4NU.

Multimeter, new EP-20KN, £5. Asahi power/swr twin meter, new, £5. ETM2 el-keyer, fb cond, £20. Pair 813s with base, £4. QOV06-40, new, £2. 832, £1. 4in hi-fi spkr, £3. Pair lightweight phones, 50p. Post extra. G2GM, QTHR. Tel Freshwater 2709.

Moving QTH. HQ1 Minibeam, £36. 2m 14-el Parabeam, £8. Both mint cond, 2 weeks use only. FR50B, £45. Datong rf clipper, £36. Europa 2m transverter with valves, £48. Quick heat Q203/20, £1. Buyer collects. G4BBI, QTHR. Tel Chesterfield 72440, after 7pm.

FTDX401, FP401, FV401 acc as new, £315. 30ft lattice tower, £20. AR40 rotator with 50yd rotator cable, £25. Shure 444 and speech processor, £18. 10 and 15m beam, £25 and extras. G4DOJ/G8GJD, QTHR. Tel 061-437 4716 evenings for details.

100/18kHz converter usb/lsw/cw output, 82in panel spkr and psu, £20. Mullard DP13-2 5in crt, £3. 40 miniature panel mounting 2-pole 6-way switches, £2 lot. 3in Rotax 0/300V ac voltmeter, £1. G6HL, QTHR. Harvington, Worcs.

Trio 9R59DS rx mint cond, SP5DS spkr, voltage stabilizer, manual and spare set of valves, £42. P. M. Cleaver, 86 Main Road, Dovercourt, Harwich, Essex CO12 3LH. Tel Harwich 2195.

Portable 16ft mast Jaybeam, as new, £5. Class D No 1 wave-meter, transit case and handbook, £7. B & W 2Q4 ssb phase-shift network, £3. KVG XF9A and xtals, unused, £15. Collect or carriage extra. G3JGO, QTHR.

AM10D Cambridge on 2m, rx fully tunable, exc cond, with one tx xtal, £24 ono. 4m a.m. tx/rx 12V, 3-10 pa, cascade front end, int/remote tune, vol, with one tx xtal, £10 ono. Trio JR60 rx, 0-5-30MHz and 2m, a.m., fm det, prod det, Q-mult, good cond, with manual, £30 ono, carr free. Sanwa transistor and diode tester, leakage, Hfe etc, wkg but no manual, £4. G3SVL, QTHR. Tel Camberley 64330.

30W Cossor base 4m tx, new cond, with xtal, £15. 2m, £16.50. 10W 2m tx similar TW, xtal, psu, mic, nuvistor converter, £10. All components 400W TT21 linear, £24.50. Tavas mobile aerial 160/80m coils, £6.50. Handbook swr bridges, £1.50. G2HCV, QTHR. Tel 01-954 2960.

FL-2100, one spare 572B, £150. EA12, £130. IC-20 fitted nine channels, 1A G-whip, £95. 12V dc PSUs, see details. G5RP, QTHR. Tel East Hendred 384.

SSTV monitor, homebrew with psu, £60. Spacemark sstv pc boards, £5. Creed 7B teleprinter, 24V with cover and psu £15. G3RDI, QTHR.

Heath Q-mult GD125, £5. Philips battery/mains cassette tape recorder incl 9V-7.5V-6V psu and mic, £10. G8AEV converter, 28-30 i.f., £7. SAE for details. Bernard Rhead, 17 Field Avenue, Milton, Stoke-on-Trent ST2 7AN.

Telford TC7 mk2 plus G8AEV converter, exc cond, £35. Walker, G4DIU, 4 Woodcroft Gardens, Lovedean, PO8 9PZ.

KW107 atu, unused, mint cond, £40. 4-250A valves, used but tested OK, £5 each. G3OGQ, QTHR. Tel Warrington 67553.

Property late G6LK. Swan 500CX with TV2B transverter, £200. G3FPD, QTHR. Tel Loxwood 752141.

Yaesu VF401, valve voltmeter CT54 with mains and battery psu, two-tone oscillator, 400W dummy load, Solartron psu AS1165, signal generator type 329, xtal calibrator type CT432, DJ4BG speech processor unit for Yaesu tx. Offers to G3RFG, QTHR.

Property late G4AAP. LG300 tx plus psu, Heathkit gdo GD1U, Heathkit oscilloscope, Class D wavemeter, Pye Cambridge, Racal 80m tx, radio magazines, numerous other items. Contact G3ZAG, QTHR. Tel 01-205 5601 or Mr Stevens, tel 01-952 2172.

Heathkit DX100U tx exc cond, 150W all bands cw/a.m., solid state psu (no other mods), cabinet resprayed in original colour, £40 ono. Buyer please collect. Tel Slepe 8439 (near Huntingdon).

Gen rx Trio 9R59DE, fair cond, with stabilizer, £22. Hovey, 10B Warwick Place, Leamington Spa CV32 5BJ.

Shack clearance: Creed 7B, silence cover, 250V ac. A.M./cw tx homebrew, wkg, OK for bits. 2m Nuvisor converter 4-6MHz i.f., wkg, needs tweaking. Cossor 339 scope. Much other junk. All very cheap, must go. SAE for full list. G3YKR, QTHR. Tel Emsworth 5612.

Shack clearout prior to going vhf. Panda Cub tx, all hf bands, £15 ono. Hammarlund rx, £12. Also various equipment and junk. Call or write to Morris, 10 Heol Gelynog, Yorkdale Garden Village, Beddau, nr Pontypridd, Glam.

Swap all my photo darkroom eqpm plus 35mm camera system, all film, papers etc in one lot, approx £200 of gear for best offer of radio gear. G3AAJ, QTHR. Tel 01-989 6741. All mail answered.

Microphones: Shure 440, £4; Cadenza ribbon, £3. Philips 32ips mono tape recorder E3515, £10. National rf choke R175, £1. Joystick with tuner, £3. 3BP1 with mu-metal shield and base. ZC3141 with base. Offers. G3DOG, QTHR.

FT200, year old, with psu, £110 only for quick sale. Need space, going QRT. G4CGZ, QTHR. Tel 01-679 1378.

Infra-red 12V car ign, suit Ford (Lumenition), offers. **Wanted**: Circuit diag wavemeter Class D No1 mk2 and any gen. Postage refunded, please help. Tel 0691-5730.

Eddystone 840A gen rx, 0-5 to 30MHz, hardly used, good cond, spare valves. Prefer buyer inspects and collects but would del reasonable dist, £30 ono. G8HHI, QTHR. Tel Yateley 871555.

2m fm tx, homebrew QV03-10 pa gives 10W rf, built on die-cast box, £20 ono. Homebrew vswr bridge (752) in die-cast box (less meter), £1. Sangamo 240V hour-meter, 4 digits plus tenths, £2. Transformer 240V i/p 10V at 1A o/p twice, £1.50. G8CHE, QTHR. Tel 01-953 2030, ext 3394, office hours only.

New Grundig 600 rx 510kHz to 30MHz, £25. New masthead preamp, psu, £7.50. Nuvisor 2m converter, psu, £5. Jason Mercury fm tuner, £5. Garrard 210 turntable and plinth, £5. Pye Ranger on 2m rx tunable tx fault, £5. G3IDW, QTHR.

Codar AT5, mains psu, £13. Codar CR70A variable bfo, spkr, £13. Hamgear PM3 160m converter, £6. Class D wavemeter, mains operation, £5. G4AYF, QTHR.

FR400SDX rx 160-2m coverage, SP400 spkr, exc cond, £160. Will del 50 miles of London area. G4DFI, QTHR. Tel 01-304 3991.

AR88D, immac, S-meter, handbook, spare dial, valves, £40. 2m Europa transverter, exc performance, £60. 2m QV03/20A tx, transistorized modulator and inverter, 12V input, ptt mic, 3 xtals, vxo, smart case, meter, etc, £14. All carriage extra. G8ENI, QTHR. Tel Cheslyn Hay 415374.

Solartron CD1014.3 db scope, dc to 5MHz, exc cond with manual, buyer collects, £45. 8-035MHz xtal, new, for cw segment on FT220 miniature can, 0-005%, £2. 1024 bit auto memory keyer, £45 ono. G3WZT, QTHR. Tel Partridge Green 710565.

Hallcrafters S27 rx, comp 28-144MHz coverage, fm or a.m., needs S-meter, vgc, £16 ono. G8BXM, QTHR. Tel Welwyn 4950.

Heathkit 2m converter for SB300 rx, £10. Heathkit HW17A tx/rx a.m./fm, £55. BC221, calibration book, mains psu, £15. Pye Cambridge AM10D, 12-5kHz spacing, wkg on 145MHz, offers or exchange for 2m fm hand-held portable. G8CJM, QTHR. Tel Medway 47280.

QRT 2m new Microwave Modules tx, a.m./cw, 10W o/p cw 3 xtals, valve tx, 2 converters, sig gens, Channelmaster beam rotator, 4-el Jaybeam, halo, Q max gdo, power supplies, many components, mains transformers, 8 and 6MHz xtals for 2m. SAE list. G2ANT, 7 Acorn Gardens, London SE19. Tel 01-653 8208.

Grand shack clearance. Wide range of components, transformers, variacs, equipment, transmitters, transceivers, and valves including 810s etc, all reasonable offers considered for the lot, or separate items, from callers by appointment. Experimenters' enquiries worthwhile. G5RM, 50 Palace Grove, Bromley, Kent.

Pye Rangers, high band, less mics, otherwise comp, dash or boot mounting, circuit available, £5 each, carriage extra. Creed 7B pageprinter, mint cond, with psu for motor, £25. G3TPX, QTHR. Tel Darton 2517 (STD 022-678).

KW2000A with ac psu, £140. GW8IMB, QTHR. Tel 0745 53493.

Standard Elektrik marine fm (25kHz) radiotelephone, 146-174MHz, 10-15W, 6/12V dc, tx/rx solid state, valve pa, £50. Ex-equipment, solid-state exciter module, emission A1, A3, A3h, A3j (lsb), 9MHz filter, size 6 x 3 x 3in, £15. G3JMJ. Tel 073-271 3467.

Microwave Modules 2m converter 14-16MHz i.f., £10. SE-406 swr meter, £3. Hallcrafters CRX-102 portable vhf rx, 144-174MHz, £6. Xtals 7-000MHz, B7G, £2. 9-255MHz and 8-500MHz, HC-6U, 50p each. 8-0555MHz HC-6U, £2, postage incl. G8ILO, QTHR. Tel 03742-6611 (Rayleigh, Essex).

Hallcrafters SX28 Super Skylander, £20. Lowe 1420C 6ch fm monitor rx xtals 145-0, 145-775 R7, £25. Sentinel 2m cvtr 28-30 i.f., £10. Electroniques QP166 hambands front end, £5. G4AFY, 37 Cairndhu Drive, Kidderminster, Worcs. Tel 63358.

Hallcrafters SX101A, hambands plus special band for vhf converters, comp with matching spkr and auto transformer, imported and now offered by original owner, mint cond, £65. *Short Wave Magazine* April 1955 to December 1970 comp, offers. Lowe pulser, £2. Shure 401 mic, £5. G6XY, QTHR. Tel Kenilworth 52679.

Liner 2, £115. FT75, FP75, DC75, FV50B, £145. Pye base tx a.m. wkg on 4m with four xtals, £16. G3WHL, QTHR. Tel Doncaster 23564.

WANTED

RTTY demodulator terminal unit, silence cover for Creed 7B, 19in rack cabinet, reasonable prices paid, will arrange collection. G8GYC, QTHR. Tel Kingsley 88123.

Ferroglyph 713. G3THY, QTHR. Tel 01-551 1467.

Orr's "Radio Handbook", say one of the last six editions. Edwards, St Lawrence Rectory, Wolfscastle, Dyfed SA62 5NR.

Timebase type TD42 for Telequipment scope. Handbooks for copying or purchase of Type 88 transceivers and xtal calibrator No 10. G3TBS, QTHR.

FL200 tx. Must be good cond. GM4BDJ, QTHR. Tel Peebles 21219.

Selling your stn? Member has know how but as yet unlicensed. Funds available for (initially), good rx and aerial system. Aerials ultimately suitable tx. Offers, advice, recommendations welcome. Grain, 290 Penn Road, Wolverhampton WV4 4AQ.

Heathkit SB220 linear. Eddystone 888A rx. KW Vespa mk2 or 204 equipment. Must be in good cond. G3YBG, QTHR. Tel Exeter 74607.

SSB tx, 180-240W p.e.p. Please state model, age and price. G3MUT, QTHR. Tel 061-485 1217.

Asahi AS33 Tri-Band beam, dimensions or assembly instructions for photocopy and return. G3CEG, Rhoda's Cottage, Whiteway, Stroud, Glos. Tel Miserden 395.

Rotator suitable for HQ1 Mini-Beam. For Sale: Codar PR30X pre-selector, £5. G4BJM, QTHR. Tel Milton Keynes (0908) 72463.

HRO for rebuilding. Must be complete with good dial and drive plus 80m coil. Fair price paid, does not have to be wkg. Power pack not essential. G3XCJ, QTHR.

Cambridge dash mount for case and audio o/p stage. Cond of rest does not matter. Please quote price incl carriage and cond. Cook, Old Lodge, Seven Hills Road, Cobham, Surrey. Tel Cobham 3117.

FT101 mk1 or mk2, would consider FT100. G4BAN, QTHR. Tel 01-882 4288 (evenings).

Urgently req: dash mounting Pye Cambridge 2m comp and wkg, reasonable cond and price. Also bandspread coils for HRO and Class D wavemeter. Tel Welwyn Garden 30241 (evenings/weekends).

432MHz mosfet converter, 28/30 i.f., must be immaculate and low cost. G5NN, QTHR. Tel Winslow 2498.

Elan TA33JR hf beam, why? AR-22R rotor and control box, or similar. SWR meter. 1 1/2in swr 500µA meter. Full details please, c/w prices and cond to G4BMG, QTHR.

Heathkit SB610 monitor scope. Please state cond and price. G3ZWW, QTHR, or tel 0621 815027 anytime.

Yaesu FT200 or similar transceiver with or without psu. Offers with price to G8EKN, QTHR.

Woden transformer 1,250-1,000-0-1,000-1,250V 300mA. Aerial base No28 (ZA41843). Valveholder B17, B26A, or B27A. G3IFV, QTHR.

Crystals in the 3,500-3,800kHz and 7,000-7,425kHz range, preferably FT243 type. G3ZCO, QTHR. Tel 78066.

Racal enthusiast requires TA99 and PU99, any cond considered, will collect. Morris, 3 Astley Road, Bradshaw, Bolton, Lancs. Tel Bolton 52384.

Frequency counter, must be perfect, home-constructed considered if really good. Microwave Modules 432MHz with 116MHz output for transverter. 67-333MHz crystal. Antique bc band crystal set. QST 1974, 1973, 1972, 1971. G6XY, QTHR. Tel Kenilworth 52679.

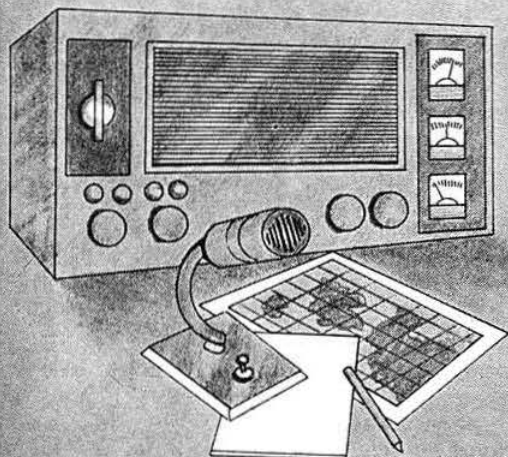
RAFARS urgently wish to purchase Labgear LG300 modulator power unit for use with LG300 tx being donated to Cheshire Foundation amateur radio fund. Offers of fully serviceable item please to RAFARS, RAF Locking, Weston-super-Mare. Tel Banwell 2131 ext 206.

Urgent: HRO (any model), HRO coils all ranges, your prices paid, collection may be possible N England, Scotland. All letters answered. Martindale, 20 St Conans Road, Lochawe, Dalmally, Argyll PA33 1AL.

Grid dip oscillator, transistor or valve (not fussy) in good cond. Also scope, not too large, prefer Heathkit or Telequipment. G4BXP. Tel Plymouth 39096.

Converters for 4m and 70cm, 28MHz i.f. Also 2m portable tx. G3KIW, QTHR.

EC10 marine version to buy, or exchange for Mark 1 non-marine. Carlile. Lowestoft 4572.



Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept RCB275

P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block caps please)

BURNS

ELECTRONICS

NEW MODULES

KITS OR MADE & TESTED

TONE BURST GENERATOR TBG-2

Three channel tone burst for repeater access 1700Hz, 1750Hz, 1800Hz, with adjustable burst duration. 1 volt p-p output sinewave, 9-15 volt dc supply, PCB dimensions 4 x 2 inches.

Price: kit £7.00 + VAT M&T £8.30 + VAT

TRANSMITTER TIMER TT-1

Timer for use with TBG-2 to prevent transmission after repeater timed shut down. Adjustable over range 17-70 secs. Generates audible and visual warnings when used with an external lamp and audio amplifier. 9-15 volt dc supply. PCB dimensions 3 x 2 inches.

Price: kit £5.15 + VAT M&T £6.15 + VAT

AFSK OSCILLATOR FSG-1

This module converts the output of a teleprinter keyboard into two audio tones with a common mark of 2125Hz. Space frequency is 2295Hz (narrow) and 2975Hz (wide). Output level is 1 volt p-p sinewave and dc supply 9-15 volts. CW Indent facility. PCB dimensions 2 x 4 inches.

Price: kit £7.00 + VAT M&T £8.30 + VAT

HF/VHF PREAMPLIFIER MA-1

Single stage MOSFET preamp with screened tuned input and output, provides 16dB of stable gain and 3dB noise figure. Features AGC point and various methods of interconnection to current rigs. Available for 28/50/70/144MHz (specify). PCB dimensions 1.5 x 1.7 inches, DC supply 9-15 volts.

Price: kit £4.48 + VAT M&T £5.28 + VAT



FREQUENCY STANDARD SD-11

Price: £119.00 + VAT



CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR CC-10

Price: £32.00 + VAT



WAVEMETER TC-101

Price: £25.70 + VAT

Delivery approx. 12 weeks

FET CONVERTER FS2/4



Price: £18.50 + VAT
or
£17.50 + VAT
less case

FET CONVERTER FC70



Price: £19.10 + VAT
or
£17.80 + VAT
less case

MULTIVERTER MC3



Price: £11.50 + VAT
plus "less case"
cost of each
converter
Optional mains
PSU-2
£5.70 + VAT



SPEECH PROCESSOR SP-1

kit £6.90 + VAT
M&T £8.25 + VAT



PHASE MODULATOR PM-1

Specify crystal
frequency 4-12MHz
kit £6.05 + VAT
M&T £7.10 + VAT

FM DETECTOR FMD-1



Specify intermediate frequency
in range 85kHz-
3.5MHz
kit £7.80 + VAT
M&T £9.20 + VAT

POWER SUPPLY MODULE PSM-1



Specify output
voltage in range 5-
17 volts \pm 5%
kit £3.99 + VAT
M&T £5.09 + VAT

As always, ready-made units guaranteed 1 year, parts and service

NEW COMPONENT CATALOGUE
(Issue 7) & **EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE**
(Issue 3) NOW AVAILABLE Price 20p

AGENTS:

R. G. FAIRBAIRN G8HAX
17 Kingslyn Crescent, London, SE19. Tel. 01-653 6306
W. REES
10 Tudor Crescent, High Cross, Rogerstone, Newport,
Monmouth NP1 9BS
A. PAUL, G3RJI
14 Lamerton Road, Ilford, Essex. Tel. 01-550 8798
J. H. JONES, GW3TMP
TMP Electronic Supplies,
3 Bryn Clyd, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd CH7 4RU
Tel. 035 287 846

VAT Reg. No. 218 4215 82. Please add 8% VAT
on all orders including post and packing charges

43a CHIPSTEAD VALLEY ROAD, COULSDON, SURREY, CR3 2RB

Equipment and kit prices include carriage. Minimum
component order 50p. P&P 15p, free over £5 excl VAT

Tel: 01-668 7766

**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
6313**



Atlas-180 SOLID STATE SINGLE SIDEBAND TRANSCEIVER



Hot off the 'plane from sunny California!
This is the rig that really captures the
imagination—take a look into the future of
Amateur Radio with an Atlas-180.
£260.00 (plus VAT)

Sensational ATLAS-180

Performance Specifications that establish new standards in the amateur radio market. Value Engineering combined with craftsmanship produces the utmost in reliability.

Enhance your signal **AND** your station with the

PLANET 808 Speech Processor

not just a featureless box but first-class engineering and styling makes this unit an attractive and valuable addition to your station.



£29.90

(PLUS VAT OF £2.39 AND P/P 75p)



SWAN
ELECTRONICS

**— LAST BUT NOT LEAST!
ALL MAJOR UNITS IN STOCK
BY THIS PREMIER MANUFACTURER**

USED EQUIPMENT — MANY CHOICE ITEMS

COLLINS — DRAKE — RACAL, Etc.

PLUS SPECIAL OFFERS ON DISCONTINUED SOMMERKAMP AND TRIO MODELS

**AERIALS — ROTATORS — ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, Etc. —
SEE RECENT ADVERTISEMENTS OR GET OUR LATEST LIST**

A COUPLE OF STAMPS (WE'LL PROVIDE THE ENVELOPE) WILL BRING YOU OUR LATEST USED EQUIPMENT LIST OR INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ITEMS—18 PENCE BRINGS THE LATEST GLOSSY SWAN OR YAESU CATALOGUE (FULLY REFUNDABLE AGAINST EVENTUAL PURCHASE).

**Northern Agent—JOHN ROWLEY, G3KAE, Scarborough. Tel: West Ayton 3039
Scottish Agent—RON TURNER, GM8HXQ, Wishaw. Tel: Wishaw 72172**

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

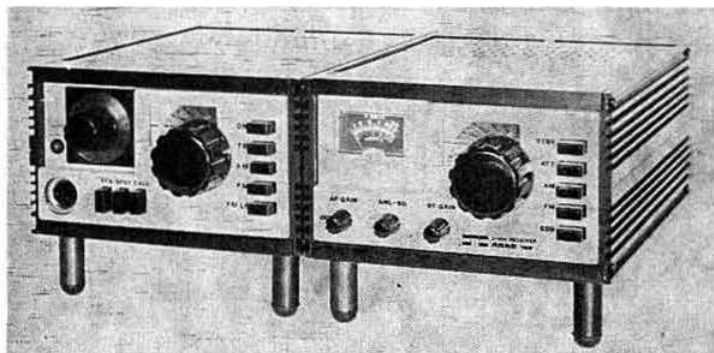
G3LRB

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD

G3MCN

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool L4 2RZ

Tel. 051-263 7829



ARAC 102 MOSFET RECEIVER

28-30MHz • 144-146MHz
AM, FM, SSB
12V DC OPERATION

IDEAL FOR OSCAR 7
TRACKING £87.30 (From stock)

ATAL 228 TRANSMITTER

144-146MHz AM-FM 8 watts
£123.70 (Delivery April)

Yaesu

FT101B Transceiver	£356.40
FT201 Transceiver	£313.20
FTDX401 Transceiver	£334.80
FR101D Receiver	£396.40
FT200 Transceiver	£232.20
FL2100B Linear	£205.20
YC355 Frequency Counter	£137.00
FT220 VHF Transceiver	£291.00

BELCOM

Liner 2 VHF Transceiver	£156.00
100 watt 2m Linear	£172.00

Hy-Gain

12AVQ 10-15-20m Vertical	£21.60
14AVT/WB 1- to 40m Vertical	£31.91
18AVT/WB 10 to 80m Vertical	£45.86
BN85 Balun	£10.26
TH3MK/ Tribander Beam	£97.74

Microwave Modules (post free)

2, 7, 4m Converters, state I.F.	£16.42
MMC144/20 LO Converter	£17.60
432MHz Converter	£19.55
432 Varactor Tripler	£18.90
144MHz Dula Output pre-amp	£9.72

Swan

700 CX Transceiver	£426.00
300B Transceiver	£307.00
1200 Linear Amplifier	£189.00
MB80 Transceiver	£194.40
SS-200A Transceiver	£538.00
TB-4HA 4 Element Tribander	£135.00

Antenna Rotators

AR22R (post 65p)	£29.70
AR30 " 65p	£27.00
AR40 " 65p	£32.40
CD44 " 75p	£64.80
HAM 2 (post £1.00)	£97.20
Stolle Automatic	£33.48
Stolle Multitatic	£37.80

Barlow Wadley

XCR30 Solid State Receiver	£125.00
TR801 FM Tuner	£17.15

Spacemak

S.S. T.V. Monitor	£140.40
Microphone (post Free)	
Yaesu 844 Desk Microphone	£16.12
Yaesu 846 Hand Microphone	£6.30
Shure 201 Hand Microphone	£6.00
Shure 444 Desk Microphone	£16.00
Shure 444T Desk Microphone	£16.50
Electro Voice 729 Desk	£13.50

JAYBEAM

Send SAE for latest catalogue and price lists of beams, mast, clamps, etc for 2m, 4m, 70cms.

ATLAS

180 Watt PEP Solid State Transceiver 20-40-80-160M
12V DC operation

G. Whip

Full range of the most popular range of antennas. Send SAE for information

KW Electronics

KW2000E Transceiver	£373.68
KW202 Receiver	£214.38
KW204 Transmitter	£273.78
KW Linear Amplifier	£198.18
KW107 Matching Unit	£74.31
KW109 Matching Unit	£17.72
KW Monitor Scope	£95.04
KW160M Antenna Match	£20.05
KW E-Z Match	£24.41
KW Balun	£3.46
KW Antenna Switch	£6.70

Solid State Modules

PA3 Dula Mosfet Pre-Amp	£5.94
2m FET Pre-Amp	£7.31
Europa Transverter	£88.00

Accessories

Twin Meter SWR Bridge	£11.20
Single Meter SWR Bridge	£6.60
3" Ceramic Insulators	28p
Dipole "T" Pieces	28p
PL259 Plugs	40p
Cable reducers	14p
300 & 75 ohm twin feeder	8p yd
UR43 16p yd	
UR67 40p yd	
Omega Noise Bridge TE702	£22.06
Omega Noise Bridge TE701	£14.75
Morse Practice Oscillators	£2.75
MF100 Audio Generator	£22.00

Secondhand Equipment

Eddystone 770R Receiver	£96.00
Eddystone 830/7 Receiver	£350.00
Magnum Speech compressor for Drake TR4 or TX4	£55.00
Sommerkamp FR100B Rx	£85.00
Heathkit SB200 Linear	£125.00
FT75 DC PSU	£20.00
FR50B Receiver	£70.00
Heathkit SB300 Receiver	£90.00
Barlow Wadley XCR	£95.00
KW202 Receiver	£145.00
Trw TS510 Transceiver	£160.00
IC21X7 & VFO Transceiver	£165.00

S.A.E. with all general enquiries. Postage extra. Carriage costs by arrangement.

We are in urgent need of good secondhand equipment. We pay spot cash. State price and full details of equipment you have for sale. Collections and deliveries can be made in some areas. Instant HP and credit facilities available. Full after sales service on all equipment. Shop hours: 9.30 till 1pm, 2.15 till 6pm Half Day Wednesday

MEMBER OF THE A.R.R.A.

'Superspeed' Soldering Iron

The high-power, low-cost marvel with all these features:



1 Heat where you want it — fast, 350°C in under 10 secs.

2 Practically no maintenance. Copper bits and element easily replaced.

3 Works off any 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply, AC or DC.

4 Hand-grip switch for complete control, low current consumption.

5 Compact (10" long) Lightweight (3½ oz.)

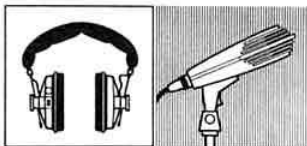
EGM SOLDERS LIMITED 3 United Road, Old Trafford, Manchester, M16 0RJ. Telephone: 061 872 134



professionally canned from ear to ear

The DT 100 is only one of an extensive range of headphones manufactured by Beyer Dynamic, in use in studios throughout the world setting a new sound standard.

- * Frequency Response: 30-20,000 Hz
- * Output Level at 100 HZ and 1 mW: 110 db over 2. 10⁻⁴ μ bar
- * Rated Input: appr. 600m V per cartridge
- * Peak Power Load: 1W or 20V per cartridge
- * Impedance: 2 x 400 Ω (2 x 8, 2 x 100, 2 x 800, 2 x 2,000 Ω upon request)



BEYER DYNAMIC

BEYER DYNAMIC (GB) LIMITED

1 Clair Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel: Haywards Heath 51003

NEW! Universal R.F. Speech Clipper

INCREASES 'TALK POWER' — ELIMINATES 'FLAT TOPPING'

Easy to install — long battery life

- ★ Simply connect in series with your microphone lead. Needs no internal connections to your transmitter. Push-to-talk facilities are retained.
- ★ Can give increased "punch" or "talk power" comparable to a times-ten power increase, plus improved speech characteristics
- ★ Ideal for SSB, AM, or FM.
- ★ Advanced circuit uses optimised combination of digital and analogue techniques for long-term reliability and stability.
- ★ Seven integrated circuits, one transistor, three diodes.

DESCRIPTION: The Datong R.F. Clipper brings the unique benefits of rf clipping to any conventional transmitter. It should not be confused with agc-type speech compressors or af clippers. The Datong R.F. Clipper is a complete closed-circuit ssb transmitter and receiver. Amplitude clipping of the internally generated ssb signal (at 60kHz) greatly increases the average-to-peak amplitude ratio of the speech input signal. This is achieved without harmonic distortion.

Price, including delivery by parcel post, only £45 plus VAT. Add 43p for delivery by registered first class mail. Write or phone for full information, including a copy of the installation and operating instructions.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LTD.
11 MOOR PARK AVENUE • LEEDS LS6 4BT
Telephone 0532-755579



£45 + VAT

See August Rad. Comm. for a review of this equipment

LOW-IMPEDANCE MICROPHONE INPUTS

To remove any misunderstandings we wish to point out that the Datong R.F. Clipper matches perfectly well into transmitters such as the LINER 2, TRIO TS700, PYE CAMBRIDGE, which have low impedance microphones and low impedance inputs. In fact it matches any commercial microphone/transmitter combination which we know of. The "minimum external load" of 4K referred to in our data sheet applies only where a transmitter requires the full 400mV pk-to-pk output from the clipper. This is likely to arise only with home-built equipment.

CW IS STILL VERY MUCH ALIVE!

SAMSON ELECTRONIC KEYERS

—the choice of Ships and Coast Stations the world over. Two different models:

ETM-2b TRANSISTORISED KEYS

Developed from the well-established ETM-2. Printed circuit, 11 transistors, 6 diodes. Ratio Control. Single paddle. Speed control, 8-50 wpm. Sidetone oscillator. Almost-inaudible sealed reed relay. Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". Powered by four ZM9 mercury batteries available world-wide (Price includes batteries). Well engineered keying lever, fully adjustable gaps and tensions.

ETM-2b —with make-break relay contacts,
(Ratings: 1A, 400V, 30W max),
Complete with mercury batteries, **£34.16**
(or with penlite batteries, **£32.73**)

ETM-2bS —with spdt changeover relay contacts,
(Ratings: 0.5A, 250V, 10W max),
Complete with mercury batteries **£38.72**
(or with penlite batteries, **£37.30**)

ETM-3b INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SQUEEZE-KEYER

Printed circuit with 4 ICs and 13 semiconductor components. Twin paddles. Constant 3:1 ratio. Speed control, 8-50 wpm. Operate/Tune button. AC mains power supply, 110/220-240V. Almost-inaudible sealed reed relay. Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". The renowned SAMSON keying lever movement with fully adjustable gaps and tensions. Can be used either as an Iambic mode squeeze-keyer (characters made with fewer paddle movements—you can make a 'C' with one squeeze!)—or as a normal electronic keyer.

ETM-3b —with make-break relay contacts,
(Ratings: 1A, 400V, 30W max), **£37.85**

ETM-3bS —with spdt changeover relay contacts,
(Ratings: 0.5A, 250V, 10W max), **£42.36**

SPACEMARK LTD.

OR, IF YOU LIKE IT STRAIGHT

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight hand key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good Morse. Free-standing—it does not have to be screwed to the operating desk. Good weight distribution and large rubber feet stop it sliding or rocking. Weight 2½ lbs. Front and back contacts of precious metal, with fine adjustment of contact gaps by positive click-stop action. Lever-action spring tension adjustment. Spring pigtail at keying arm pivots ensures good contact. Insulated keying arm, moulded knob with rubber anti-slip insert. 3-way terminal block and cable clamp at rear. Key-click filter (L, C & R) built into base. Rear-hinged cover (with spring catch) and other metal parts finished in attractive hammertone grey. Base area: 3½" W x 7½" D. Overall height: 2½". **£16.29**

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1½" x 2" base for home built El-Bugs. Adjustable gaps and tensions. **£5.77**

88mH Toroids for CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters. **41p each.**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL GOODS POSTPAID UK

Send stamp for Catalogue RP6.



**THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD,
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)**



With the Doram catalogue, even the guarantee is guaranteed.

Doram is an entirely new way of buying electronic components.

So, to succeed, it's got to have something going for it, right?

We agree with you. And where Doram scores is in the security it gives the amateur buyer.

We'll give you peace of mind three ways.

No-quibble guarantee.

Firstly, we guarantee to replace any component which arrives faulty. Absolutely free of charge.

And secondly, our guarantee is backed by the biggest electronics distribution Group in Britain.

7-day service.

Thirdly, we guarantee you'll have your components within 7 days from our receipt of your orders.

We're so confident of our service that if we can't supply

the part you want within 7 days we'll give you an immediate refund.

So you'll never get a tedious wait.

You know just where you stand with Doram.

All branded goods.

All goods supplied by Doram are made by big-name manufacturers. And they're all to manufacturer's specifications. They're the best money can buy.

In fact, Doram gives the amateur the sort of service only professionals have enjoyed before.

Millions of components.

All in all, we're big enough to offer you stocks of millions of components, on over 4,000 product lines.

All you do is buy the Doram catalogue for 25p (that's a yearly reference book for the price of a pint of lager) and then take your pick from it.

Use the coupon now. Send today for the first-ever Doram catalogue. It can take a lot of worry out of amateur components buying.

And for 25p that's not bad, is it?

**I ENCLOSE 25p* PLEASE
SEND ME THE NEW DORAM
CATALOGUE.**

Name

Address

Doram Electronics Limited,
PO Box TR8,
Wellington Road Industrial Estate,
Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF.

*This will be refunded on orders of £5 (less VAT) or more received by us before March 31st, 1975.

DORAM

RC/2/75

TELECOMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL AGENCY LTD.

Brockenhurst Studios, Fibbards Road, Brockenhurst, Hants.
Tel. Brockenhurst 2219, 3434, 3430.

COURIER TRADEMAN Portapack TX and RX aircraft band, 5 channel, Inc. carriage £75.00

NEW RADIO TELEPHONES. FM or Am. High, low and Marine bands. Catalogue on request.

LINER 2 Add on amplifier module comprising of 40 watts PEP amplifier and preamp for the RX. Extremely simple to use with any liner2, but could be easily adapted for use with any TX RX requiring more power and better sensitivity. With RX preamp £47.42 carriage £1.00
Without RX preamp £40.10 carriage £1.00

VALVES

QV03 10A	£1.50	ECC 85	40p
ECC 83	30p	EL 85	35p
KT 66	£2.00	EL 33	95p
EAC 91	£1.50	EZ 80	25p
ECF 82	38p	ECC 81	22p
EF 91	33p	KT 77	£1.50
EY 84	50p	EL 84	35p
E 80 CF	40p	Painton 6 way plugs	12p
5 pin type B din plugs	14p	5 pin type B din sockets	8p

LOUDSPEAKER Miniature 1 1/2" 3 ohm. New £1.50 postage 8p

ELAC 5 x 3 at 8 ohm elliptical New 75p

HAND SETS New SG Brown handsets £4.94 carriage 65p

HAND PORTABLES Cossor type CC2/8 Mk2. VHF Walkie Talkies High Band FM £50.00 + carr.

TRANSISTORS

PT 4176D 44V	£3.00	AF 239	20p
PT 4176C 20W	£2.23	OC 60	10p
PT 4176B 10W	67p	OC 44	10p
PY 4176A 3W	45p	OC 75	15p
2N 4427 5W	67p	OC 35	25p
ME 1001	18p	OC 200	10p
2N 5180	48p	1N91	25p
2N 2369A	15p	V100	85p
BF 115	15p	ACY 22	14p
BSX 26	10p	OA 200	4p
BC 108	10p	AC 128	8p
OA 10	15p	OA 47	6p
ASZ 2L	25p	OAZ 200	30p
OAZ 207	30p	CA 3011	92p
PT 8726	£14.80	PT 4544	£2.52

carriage on transistors 5p

25 way cable 15p per foot. Carriage 5p per foot.

NEW STUD UHF POWER DEVICES

TIA 6B 400MHz 1 watt output	70p	carriage 5p
TIA 7B 400MHz 9 watt output	£3.57	carriage 5p

MC MURCO RED RANGE

24 way plugs	40p	F & E plugs	45p
32 way sockets	50p	12V 2-2 lamps MCC 643	10p for 10
32 way plugs	50p	6-5V 3 lamps MCC	10p for 10

ULTRA FM & AM BASE STATION. 12kHz type approved in extremely good condition. In working order, complete with desk controller £86.00 carr. £1.00

XTAL OVENS Cathodeon reduced price 48p carriage 5p

RELAYS. Mains contact heavy duty 12V coil. 75p carriage 10p

DESK MICROPHONE kits including 200 ohm insert £1.80 carriage 20p

SGB CLASSIC Ultra modern mobile microphone dynamic £7.00 carr. 20p

Stand to convert to base unit £2.00

NEW MURPHY PSU stabilised 12-5V DC at 10 amps £29.95 carriage 45p

RELAYS 24V octal 2 P 2W 45p carriage 5p

SG BROWN MICROPHONE storage units new 45p carriage 5p

SG BROWN first microphone. Dynamic 300 ohms £4.50 carriage 10p

SG BROWN DIPLOMAT 300 ohm headset and 300 ohm microphone £7.50 carriage 20p

SG BROWN DIPLOMAT head set 22 ohms with 22 ohms microphone complete with din plug £5.50 ea carriage 20p

VOLUME CONTROL BOX with Jack socket 150 ohm 50p

PBX OPERATORS PACIFIC HEAD SETS 150 ohms microphone 3k ohms. Complete with earpiece assembly kit. £7.50 ea carriage 20p

STEREO HEADSET 8 ohms + 8 ohms £5.00 carriage 20p

SCHOMANDL frequency counter. Slight attention needed £75.00 carriage extra

24V-12V CONVERTERS £14.95 carriage 50p

SGB PACIFIC 4c400/5.3k ohms mic + 150 ohm RX £7.50 carriage 20p

SGB DIPLOMAT HEADSET 68 ohm mic + 50k ohm RX £7.50 carriage 20p

SGB HEADSET ONLY 250 ohm + 250 ohm series 75p carriage 20p

SGB HEADSET ONLY 22ohm + 22 ohm 75p carriage 20p

SGB HEADSET ONLY 50k ohms 75p carriage 20p

SGB HEADSET B4 600 ohms total 50p carriage 20p

SUBJECT TO EQUIPMENT BEING UNSOLD. All prices exclude VAT.

ambit international

Ambit specializes in linear technology, TOKO Coils, filters and inductors. And we know more about the devices we sell than any other retailer of electronic components—being actively involved with design and development in consumer and communications applications.

Our new style catalogue is a folder with a series of loose leaf data sheets, that provide up to the minute data and ideas on a whole range of devices. So from one source, you can gather information and ideas from all manufacturers involved in the business of wireless—consumer or communications. The first issue of data sheets cost 30p, and the folder costs 15p all inclusive. The charges are now refundable against purchases—details with the new style folder.

Items included are:

TOKO Ceramic filters. 6 or 8kHz @ 470kHz 45p

CFS10-7 WBFM 10-7MHz ceramic filters 40p

AM IFTs 27p **FM IFTs** 30p

Linear ICs:

NE560/1/2/3	£3.19	LM380N	£1.00	TBA651	£1.81
NE565A	£2.75	LM381N	£1.85	CA3089E	£1.94
NE566V	£2.10	TBA810S	£1.50	MC1310P	£2.70
NE567V	£2.75	ICL8038	£3.10	SN7666ON	75p
LM309K	£2.05	CA3123E	£1.40		

Plus applications boards, modules and items for the radio communication enthusiast concerned with modern technology.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PP 15p below £5. Orders over £5 post free.

Send to:

37 HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX. CM14 4RH
DEPT RCN
Tel. 216029 Telex 995194

C & C ELECTRONICS

CRYSTALS—MAIL ORDER ONLY

Fundamental crystals 50ppm (0-60 C) or 30ppm (ambient, 4-21MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U, HC25/U) £2.93

Overtone crystals 50ppm (0-60 C) or 30ppm (ambient), 21-105MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U, HC25/U £2.95

Normal delivery time within 5 weeks. Crystals listed below. Price £2.25

TX CRYSTALS

70-260MHz	8-78250MHz	
145-000MHz	4-02777MHz	8-05555MHz
145-125MHz R5	4-03125MHz	8-06250MHz
145-150MHz R6	4-03194MHz	8-06389MHz
145-175MHz R7	4-03264MHz	8-06528MHz
145-500MHz S20	4-04166MHz	8-08333MHz
145-525MHz S21	4-04236MHz	8-08472MHz
145-550MHz S22	4-04306MHz	8-08611MHz
145-575MHz S23	4-04375MHz	8-08750MHz
433-200MHz	8-02222MHz	

RX CRYSTALS

70-260MHz	29-78000MHz	
145-000MHz	44-76666MHz	10-32464MHz
145-725MHz R5	45-00833MHz	10-37643MHz
145-750MHz R6	45-01666MHz	10-37821MHz
145-775MHz R7	45-02500MHz	10-38000MHz
145-500MHz S20	44-93333MHz	10-36036MHz
145-525MHz S21	44-94166MHz	10-36214MHz
145-550MHz S22	44-95000MHz	10-36393MHz
145-575MHz S23	44-95833MHz	10-36571MHz

Note: All the above crystals are in HC6/U. 10MHz crystals suitable for Storno Viscount.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U

144 to 28 38-66666MHz 432 to 28 101-000MHz 144 to 4 70-0000MHz
Converter crystals are 30ppm. Price £2.90

10% discount on orders of 5 or more crystals. Add 10p for post and packing on orders under £12. Crystals supplied to any specification for PMR marine or military use etc. State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send s.a.e. with all enquiries. Rapid delivery service is available. Information supplied on request.

C & C ELECTRONICS

(Dept C), 18 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

**FAST
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE**

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

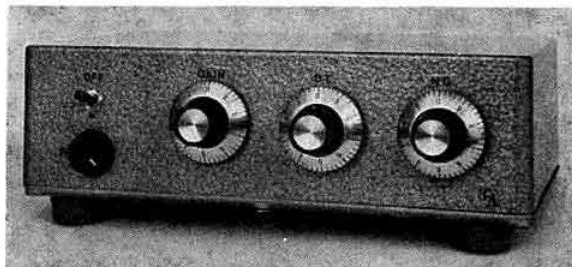
A NEW RECEIVER FOR £14.58!



MFJ (USA) NEW RECEIVER ACCESSORY SUPER SSB AUDIO FILTER SBF-2BX

Improves performance of any receiver
Drastically reduces QRM
Lifts the weakest of signals out of the QRM
4 switched selectivity positions
Select low-pass plus 2.5kHz, 2.0kHz and 1.5kHz
Simply plug into headphone socket or across speaker terminals
Alternatively wire it into the audio amp
Contains 4 ic units
No insertion loss
Can be connected in series with MFJ CW filter
This is the filter unit that has hit the American market in a big way and if it sells as well as the famous MFJ CW unit our initial stocks will be snapped up pretty quickly. Don't be disappointed—order yours today, £14.58

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES ADVANCED AUDIO COMPRESSOR



FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES A PRIDE IN HIS SIGNAL

NO OTHER UNIT (AT ANY PRICE!) OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES:

High talk power * As effective as a linear * As effective and as potent as currently available RF clippers * Less than half the price of its competitors * Less than 1% distortion * Up to 26dB compression * Variable noise gate to suppress room and fan noise * Variable decay time * Variable compression control * 14 transistors

Don't let the price fool you. This is a superb piece of engineering using advanced compression techniques but offered at a price that is within the pocket of all amateurs. We have tested this unit thoroughly on the bands and quite honestly its performance is nothing short of amazing! We cannot fault it in any way except its price—it's too low! All this for £22.68 or with Shure 444 mic £34.50

YAESU - SWAN - ATLAS - TRIO - MINIPRODUCTS - JAYBEAM - MFJ - SHURE

SIMPLY PICK UP THE TELEPHONE AND QUOTE YOUR BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS No.—DESPATCH SAME DAY!

MFJ PRODUCTS (USA)

CWF-2BX cw audio filter	£13.95
SBF-2BX new ssb audio filter	£14.58
CMOS electronic keyer	£21.06
QRP Tx-40m. £12.42 matching vfo	£12.42
100 BX-100/50/25kHz calibrator	£11.50
CWF-3 module	£5.00

MINI-PRODUCTS "Mini-Beams" (1-5kW)

HQ-1 hybrid quad 10-15-20	£54.00
B24 2 element yagi	£42.12
C4 10-15-20 vertical	£24.30
RK3 reflector kit for B24	£27.00

MICROWAVE MODULES

New! 70cm transverter	£67.00
2m converters 2-4/4-6/28-30	£16.42
70cm converters 28-30	£19.55
2m pre amp	£9.72
1,296 converter 28-30	£25.92
2m converter 28-30 116MHz o/p	£17.60
4m converter 28-28.7	£16.42

SOLID STATE MODULES

4m or 2m Europa transverter (B)	£88.00
Less valves	£74.00
2m converters 2-4/4-6/28-30	£16.20
70cm converter 144 IF	£16.20
2m pre amp £9.72 PA3	£5.94
70cm pre amp	£9.72

SHURE MICS (note our low prices!)

201	£6.00
444	£13.95

SPEECH PROCESSORS

New Technical Associates model	£22.68
DX engineering for TR3/TR4	£45.00
Magnum Six (the Rolls-Royce)	P.O.A.

JAYBEAM VHF ANTENNAS

4 metres	
4 element yagi	£7.34
2 metres (50 or 75 ohm)	
5Y/2M yagi	£4.64
10Y/2M yagi	£11.88
8XY/2M	£11.03
crossed	£8.56
D5/2M slot	£8.56
UGP/2M G	£4.48
plane	£18.25
PBM 14/2M	
70cms	
D8/70cm slot	£9.72
MBM46/70cm	£13.07
12XY/70cm	£18.04

Send S.A.E for full range

ROTATORS

AR30 £27.00; AR40 £32.40; CD44 £64.80; Stolle	
2010 £33.48; Stolle 2030 £37.80; 5 core cable 18p per	
yard	

MOBILE ANTENNAS

G-Whips tribander 10-15-20	£13.28
Multimobile 10-15-20	£15.44
Flexiwhip basic 10m	£10.26
Basemount	£2.00
Extra coils	£4.43
Antenna Specialists vhf antennas:	
4m 1/2 wave	£3.94
2m 1/2 wave	£8.65
Deluxe 2M 1/2 wave	£17.28
Jaybeam 1/2 wave whip	£7.50

S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE

YAESU (prices ex vat)

FT101 B	£330.00
FT201	£290.00
FT200	£170.00
FT224	£130.00
FT2 Auto	£155.00
YC355	£104.00
SP101 B	£13.00
FR101 S	£245.00
SP200	£44.00
FP2 AC	£38.00
YO100	£93.00

TRIO

QR666 receiver 160 to 10m plus general	
coverage, 230V AC or 12V DC	£140.00
Atlas 180	£275.40

SWAN

700 cw transceiver plus psu	£395.00
700cx/ss 16 transceiver plus psu	£435.00
Remote vfo	£99.00
Vox unit	£25.00

2m SSB

L21 transceiver	£156.00
-------------------------	---------

STATION ACCESSORIES

Headphones 8 ohm	£2.95
SWR meters 160 to 2m	£6.20
SWR meter/power meter, dual meters 160	
to 2m	£11.50
50 ohm coax 17p yd, 75 ohm UHF 14p yd, 300 ohm	
feeder 8p yd, insulators 12p, High power Wightraps	
£4.60 pair, PL259 plugs 42p, Belling Lee 12p	
HP3A TV interference filter	£2.16
1 1/2in ferrite rings	23p each

NI-CAN BATTERIES

HP2 £3.20 HP11 £2.20 HP7 £1.30	
--------------------------------	--

BARCLAYCARD

ACCESS

HIRE PURCHASE

TRADE-INS

HOCKLEY AUDIO - SPA ROAD - HOCKLEY - ESSEX

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Early closing WEDNESDAY

Tel: 03-704 6835

QM70 PRODUCTS

IT'S EXPERIENCE THAT COUNTS

FOR OVER A YEAR WE HAVE BEEN OFFERING YOU 28/432MHZ TRANSVERTERS. WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE. WHY NOT TRY OSCAR 7? WE CAN OFFER YOU EQUIPMENT SUITABLE FOR USE ON BOTH MODES A and B THROUGH OSCAR 7.

28/432MHZ TRANSVERTER: A fully solid state transmit and receive converter in a single package operating from 12V. Attractively styled with RF output meter, LED's indicating transmit and receive states, 2 RF stages preceding a mosfet mixer. The transmit side is aligned for maximum output and linearity together with minimum spurious signals. 12 watts PEP output under linear conditions. £66.00. This transverter is fully compatible with our linear amplifier. Use it fixed, mobile or portable.

432MHZ LINEAR AMPLIFIER: Attractively styled linear amplifier which when used in conjunction with our 28/432MHZ transverter can provide up to 40Watts output. Operates from 5V AC and up to 1000V DC. £26.00.

28/144MHZ TRANSVERTER: A high power 2m transverter for use with your existing ssb transceiver.

★ Chassis construction rendering strength and mechanical stability

★ Cabinet measures 9" x 5" x 5" (approx)

★ Cabinet is of perforated metal all round thus allowing an uninterrupted supply of cooling air

★ Hybrid solid state/valve circuitry

★ Receive converter uses TWO RF stages (FET'S) and a MOSFET mixer. Gain - 30dB, N.F. = 3dB. Two I.F. outputs for transceive and split frequency working

★ Internal master oscillator is zener regulated using a control transistor network for increased stability

★ Antenna change over relay built in

★ 200 Watts input (50% output efficiency)

Front panel contains, indicator light, PA current, mixer, buffer and PA controls. Rear panel contains, Antenna socket (SO239) bias adjust control, 2 x I.F. output sockets and 28-30MHz input socket. All drive switching and power drawn from your existing ssb transceiver.

NB This transverter operates with transceivers using either 12-6V or 6-3V heater rails at NO EXTRA COST ... £85.00.

28/144MHZ SOLID STATE TRANSVERTER: A fully solid state transmit/receive transverter. 12V negative earth operation. RF meter, LED's to indicate transmit/receive state, antenna c/o relay included, 5W pep output. Dual I.F. outputs Mosfet receive converter. Operates from your existing ssb transceiver. IDEAL FOR THE QRP MEN or for driving a linear amplifier. £37.00. PSU suitable for use with the above transverter, attractively styled and matching cabinet ... £15.00.

MINIVERTERS: A "scaled down" version of the transmit sections of our highly successful transverters. Available as 28/70MHz (350mW o/p) 28/144 (200mW o/p) and 28/432MHz (80mW o/p). These units offer a convenient and inexpensive "heart" for your VHF/UHF station. All units have oscillator outputs to drive external receive converters. £25.00.

ALL QM70 UNITS CARRY A 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE. PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE.

SEND LARGE SAE FOR FULL DETAILED LITERATURE OF ALL OUR UNITS.

QM70 PRODUCTS, 10 PILGRIM ROAD, DROITWICH, WORCESTERSHIRE WR9 8QA

Agent: Chris Goadby, 58 Savill Road, Lindfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

AMATEUR RADIO

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

021-236 1635

170/172 CORPORATION STREET BIRMINGHAM B4 6UD

G3VFFV

MICROWAVE MODULES

70MHz Converters 28-28.7MHz IF	£16.42
136MHz Converters (Satellite Band) 28-30MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 2-4MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 4-6MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 28-30 IF with 110MHz output	£17.60
432MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£19.55
432MHz Converters 144-146MHz IF	£19.55
1296MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£25.92
1296MHz Converters 144-146MHz IF	£25.92
432MHz Varactor Triplers	£18.90
1296MHz Varactor Triplers	£27.00
144MHz Preamp (2 outputs)	£8.72

OTHER IF'S TO ORDER

All above post free.

SOLID STATE MODULES

144MHz Converters 4-6MHz IF	£16.20	50p
144MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£16.20	50p
432MHz Converters 144-146MHz IF	£16.20	50p
144MHz Preamp in case	£7.36	50p
144MHz Preamp PA3 for equip.	£5.94	25p

MICROPHONES

Shure 201	£6.60	40p
Shure 444	£16.50	50p

• Midland Agents:
for EDDYSTONE, JOSTYKITS,
AMTRON KITS, J. BEAM,

WE SPECIALISE IN THE SERVICE OF EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND CAN ACCEPT MOST MAKES OF COMMERCIAL MADE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN PURCHASING GOOD QUALITY UNMODIFIED SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

EDDYSTONE

EC10 MkII	£165.00	£2
EC10 A2/1 Marine 300-500kHz, 1.5-30MHz and 2182kHz	£230.00	£2
770U Ex dem. as new. 140-500MHz am/fm	£500.00	£4
Active Aerial LP1506 10kHz-30MHz	£26.40	75p
Headphones LP3301 (padded) 400Ω	£14.25	75p
Headphones LP3242 (600Ω)	£12.95	75p
Slide rule geared dial Type 898	£15.79	75p
Decast Boxes Various sizes in stock.		

KW

KW Traps with AT	£7.56	50p
KW Z MATCH	£25.92	£1
KW103 52Ω	£17.28	£1
KW Balun 50/75Ω 1:1	£3.24	30p
KW Ant SW 3 way	£5.40	30p

MULTI-STOREY CAR PARK at rear of shop

NO C.O.D. PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS. YOU MAY ORDER GOODS BY PHONE AND PAY BY ACCESS OR BARCLAY. Enquiries S.A.E. please.

Prices include VAT and are subject to change without notice.

AERIALS AND AERIAL EQUIPMENT

Bantex 1/2 wave 2m fibre glass £3.08 40p

JAYBEAM

2m Halo (head only)	£2.00	40p
2m Halo (with mast)	£2.38	40p
5 ele 2m beam	£4.64	£1
8 ele 2m beam	£6.95	£1
10 ele 2m beam	£11.88	£1
14 ele 2m beam	£18.25	£1
5 ele 2m crossed beam	£8.86	£1
8 ele 2m crossed beam	£11.02	£1
5 over 5 ele 2m crossed beam	£8.55	£1
8 over 8 ele 2m crossed beam	£11.34	£1
4 ele 4m beam	£7.34	£1
18 ele 70cm beam	£11.77	£1
46 ele 70cm beam	£13.07	£1

Low Loss 52Ω Coax per yd	48p	50p
Low Loss 75Ω Coax per yd	29p	50p
Twin Feed 300Ω per yd	4p	30p
Twin Feed 300Ω 110 yd. drum	£3.80	75p
14swg h/d Copper wire 140 ft.	£3.30	50p
Raymart Ins 3" ribbed	20p	10p
Raymart AT (centre T) Ins	20p	10p
SWR50 SWR/POWER	£12.10	50p
FSI Field Strength Meter	£3.68	30p

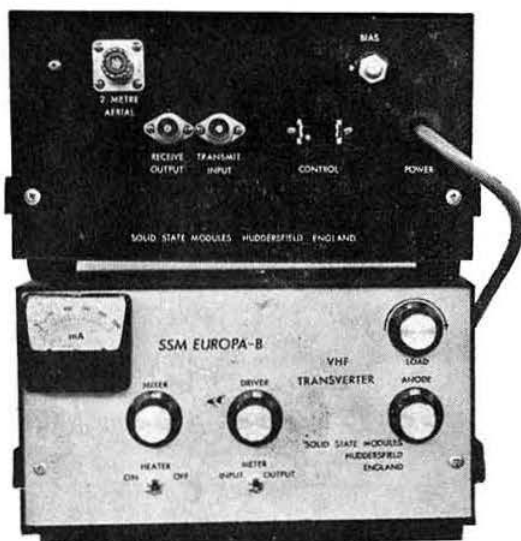


SOLID STATE MODULES

63 Woodhead Road, Solid, Lockwood,
Huddersfield, HD4 6ER Phone 0484-23991

MEMBER OF THE A.R.R.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF VHF AND UHF RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT CONVERTERS AND PRE-AMPLIFIERS FOR THE AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL



EUROPA B 10 METRE TO 2 METRE (OR 4 METRE) RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT CONVERTER—EX STOCK

This is a Europa B looking at you and a Europa B looking away from you. As you can see the back panel is as pretty as the front panel and the inside has had just as much care put into it.

If you have any doubts about the Europa please read the equipment review in the January 1975 *Radio Communication*.

We have now introduced the Europa B. The improvements include:

- ★ New front panel design.
- ★ ROUND knobs "at last".
- ★ Internal aerial change over relay.
- ★ SO259 aerial socket, so you can fit thick co-ax.
- ★ 10 times more accurate frequency and more stable oscillator crystal.
- ★ No increase in price!

The Europa makes sense! For the cost of the Europa and a 28-30MHz transceiver or transmitter-receiver combination, you get:

- ★ Coverage of the HF gear.
- ★ Highest 2 metre transmit power available. Up to 200W input. Adequate for reliable Oscar communication.
- ★ Highest receive sensitivity available, 2dB noise figure.
- ★ Extremely high stability and clean output spectrum.
- ★ Very well established and highly reliable basic design.
- ★ 2 metre or 4 metre version—off the shelf.
- ★ Low price: £28.00 complete, £74.00 less valves—valves required are 2 off QV03/10, 1 off QV06/40A. Additional 12.6V transformer for use with 6V AC heater Yaesu equipment (FT401, etc) £3.24 or in a case to match the Europa, £5.37.

2 METRE OR 4 METRE DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS Ex stock THE SENTINEL 2 OR 4 METRE CONVERTERS—ALL I.F.'s FROM STOCK

- ★ Noise figure—2dB. Gain—30dB.
- ★ I.F.'s 2-4MHz and 4-6MHz double conversion for general coverage receivers.
- ★ I.F. 28-30MHz for amateur band receivers.
- ★ Other I.F.'s: 9-11MHz, 14-16MHz, 18-20MHz, 24-26MHz.
- ★ 4 metre I.F.: 28-28.7MHz.
- ★ Size: 2½" x 3" x 1½" except the 2-4MHz and 4-6MHz which are 4" long.
- ★ Price only £16.20.

THE SENTINEL 2 METRE CONVERTER KIT, 28-30MHz—Ex stock

Very few "come-backs" on our kit, thus confirming the reliability and stability of the design. The kit is supplied with the printed circuit board drilled and all coils mounted to make assembly so simple. All components, metalwork, nuts and bolts etc supplied. Performance data is the same as our Sentinel and Sentinel X converters. Price: £11.00.

THE SENTINEL MF DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE TO MEDIUM WAVE CONVERTER—EX STOCK

Receives 2 metres on a conventional MW BC receiver, very good used with a car radio. I.F. output of 0.5MHz for 144-5 and 145-6MHz in two switched bands. Size: 5" x 1½" front panel, 4" deep. Price: £20.25.

SM70 70CM CONVERTER Ex stock

- ★ I.F. output 144-146MHz. Noise figure 3.5dB. Gain 30dB.
- ★ By using an I.F. of 2 metres we can produce this high performance unit for only £16.20.

EUROPA 70CM 28-30MHz RECEIVE CONVERTER Ex stock

This completely new receive converter is called a Europa converter because it will plug into our Europa 70cm transmit converter which will be available in a month or so. The oscillator chain in the converter will drive the Europa transmit converter.

- ★ The two FET RF stages are based on our already successful SM71 70cm pre-amplifier.
- ★ The mixer also uses an FET.
- ★ The oscillator chain starts with a 101MHz crystal.
- ★ Noise figure 3.5dB. Gain 30dB.
- ★ Size: 2½" x 4" x 1½".
- ★ Price of this extremely high performance unit, £20.52.

EUROPA 70CM TRANSMIT CONVERTER

Designed like our Europa 2 metre unit to have sufficient power for satellite communication. 70W input Hybrid design similar to the Europa B. Size: 6" x 6" front panel, 12" deep.

Join several 1000 other pre-amp users—PRE-AMPLIFIERS FOR 2 METRES & 70CMS Ex stock

Some other frequencies ex-stock e.g. satellite and marine band. Other frequencies on short delivery.

SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET PRE-AMPLIFIER—ex stock

If you want the ultimate in 2 metre sensitivity:

- ★ Built in a box which matches our converters.
- ★ Isolated supply lines make it compatible with any existing supply polarity.
- ★ Low noise figure—1dB. Gain—18dB.
- ★ High selectivity tuned circuits. Price £7.36.

THE PA3 DUAL GATE MOSFET PRE-AMPLIFIER—Ex Stock

- ★ Small (about one cubic inch) printed circuit board pre-amplifier developed to fit inside transceivers where it can be wired into the receiver aerial lead after the c/o relay.
- ★ Low noise figure—2dB. Gain—18dB. Price: £5.94.

SM 71 70CM PRE-AMPLIFIER—Ex stock

A selected 2 stage FET amplifier.

- ★ Noise figure 3.5dB. Gain 18dB.
- ★ Size: 2½" x 4" x 1½". Price £9.72.

Other items (please note prices include VAT) Swan 700, NEW, £426. Atlas 180 NEW, £270. FT101 MK II with 160 metres, £270. FT101 MK III with new N.B. etc, £290. Crystals: 15.5MHz, HC6U, £2. 39.1MHz, £2. 38.666MHz, £2.

All the prices include VAT (8%) and British Isles delivery. We export goods daily so this is no problem. We can give same day C.O.D. service (£50 limit). All our products carry a 12 month guarantee. If you have any doubts, ring or write for assistance. We carry many popular converters and pre-amps for Satellite band etc, in stock, other frequencies on short delivery. G3MXG

IC-22 All future IC-22s are fitted with the following frequencies: 145-00, 145-500 (S20), and 145,550 (S22). Crystals for other channels, including repeaters, can be supplied at £4.00+ VAT, per pair.



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
24-hour Ansaphone Service

THANET ELECTRONICS

DAVE G8ELP

PAUL 3GVJF

PRICE LIST—February 1975

INOUE

IC-210 2m FM Transceiver—fully tunable 144-146 with built-in phase-locked VFO 240V AC and 12V DC	£200.00
IC-22 22 Channel mobile transceiver (3 channels supplied)	£109.26
Extra channels for above	£4.00
IC-225 80 channel mobile transceiver	£195.00
IC3PA-13.5V DC stabilized power supply	£41.48

MICROWAVE MODULE PRODUCTS

2m Converters IFs 2-4, 4-6, 28-30	£15.20
2m Converter 28-30 IF with 116MHz LO output for transverter use	£16.30
70cm Converters IFs 28-30, 144-146	£18.10
2m Low noise preamp with 2 isolated outputs	£9.00
70cm Triplers 2m in 70cm out. Max input — 20W giving 12W out	£17.50

SOMMERKAMP EQUIPMENT—Prices on application

SOLID STATE MODULES PRODUCTS

Converters 2m IFs 2-4, 4-6, 28-30	£15.00
70cm IF 144-146	£15.00
Europa Transverter complete	£81.48
or less 2x QQV03/10 and 1x QQV06/40A (2m and 4m versions)	£81.48
PA3 miniature 2m preamp for building into existing equipment	£5.50

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

40W Linear Amplifier, Transistorized	£40.00
FM or SSB (suitable for Liner 2, TS700, IC-210, IC-22, etc.)	
Above with built in Rx. Preamp	£44.00

PRICES ARE NETT—Please add 6% VAT to all orders. Delivery is FREE

3 Sheppey View, WHITSTABLE, Kent CT5 4PG. Phone (02272) 62555
Northern Agent: Peter Avill, 7 Moorland Crescent, Mapplewell, Barnsley. Tel: Darton (022 678) 2517

Electronic Developments

22 Barnmeadow Road - Gateacre - Liverpool 25 - Telephone: 051-428 5916

70MHz & 144MHz TRANSVERTERS

Until recently we have been supplying our transverters to special order only, but following the success of our products at the Leicester Exhibition we are now offering them for general sale.

RECEIVE SECTION

We incorporate in our design one of the well known and highly respected MICROWAVE MODULES mosfet converters with the following specifications:

- Noise Figure—2.5dB Max.
- Gain—30dB Typical
- Image Rejection—65dB
- Frequency Error 2 Metres & 4 Metres 2kHz Max.
- Fully Stabilised Oscillator. (2m) 116MHz
- (4m) 42MHz

TRANSMIT SECTION

- Compatible with most equipment.
- Power input up to 200 Watts
- Full aerial switching.
- SO259 aerial output socket.
- Out of band signals 60dB down.
- ALC if required, linked to the Prime Mover.
- Compact construction with good ventilation.



PRICE £95.00 including VAT

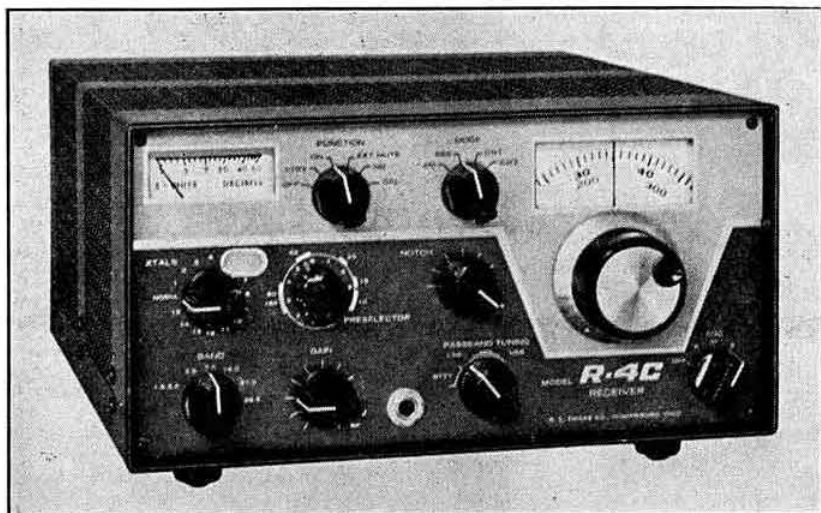
All units are thoroughly air-tested before despatch

If you require h.p. why not contact our agents: Stephens-James, 70 Priory Road, Liverpool L4 2RZ

Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio
Stockist



£279.72
Including
VAT

**SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE**



DRAKE



**LONG TERM
RELIABILITY**

**MODEST COST - COMPARE QUALITY & PRICE WITH ANY OTHER
EQUIPMENT AND CONFIDENTLY BUY DRAKE**

R. L. DRAKE PRODUCTS FROM RADIO SHACK

RECEIVERS & ACCESSORIES

R-4C Receiver, SSB, AM, SW, RTTY	£279.72
FL250 Filter for R-4C	£28.62
FL500 Filter for R-4C	£28.62
FL1500 Filter for R-4C	£28.62
FL4000 Filter for R-4C	£28.62
FL6000 Filter for R-4C	£28.62
4-NB Noise Blanking for R-4C	£37.26
MS-4 Matching Speaker for R-4C	£12.96
AL-4 Loop Antenna for SPR-4	£16.20
SPR-4 Receiver, General purpose	£291.60
Amateur Bands crystal kit for SPR-4	£14.58
5-NB Noise Blanking for SPR-4	£37.26
SCC-4 100kHz calibrator for SPR-4	£11.34
TA-4 Transceiver adaptor for SPR-4	£20.52
DC Power Cord for SPR-4	£2.70
DSR-2 Digital Receiver	£1441.80

The above prices include VAT at 8%.
Next-day delivery by Securicor costs £2.50 per major item.

HIRE PURCHASE A PLEASURE

WE ALSO STOCK:

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS: J BEAM ANTENNAS: MOSLEY
TA-31 and TA-33 JR "E": G-WHIP PRODUCTS: CDR
ROTORS: COPAL DIGITAL CLOCKS: SHURE MICRO-
PHONES: KOKUSAI MECHANICAL FILTERS: SOLID
STATE MODULES CONVERTERS ETC.: DECCA
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT:
PLUS THE GEAR WE IMPORT DIRECT FROM THE
STATES—
THE ATLAS 180 TRANSCEIVER: SWAN 700CX TCVR
and PSU: SWAN SS200A TRANSCEIVER: VENUS
SSTV EQUIPMENT: ROBOT SSTV EQUIPMENT: TEN-
TEC SOLID STATE EQUIPMENT: HY-GAIN ANTEN-
NAS: CDR ROTORS: OMEGA-T ANTENNA NOISE
BRIDGES:

DRAKE SPARES & SERVICE

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London NW6

Giro Account No.: 588 7151

Open Mon—Fri 9—5. Sat 9—1. Closed for lunch 1—2



& ACCESS

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP (G4MH)

13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD

(MEMBER OF ARRA)

Telephone: 0484 20774

AGENTS FOR: YAESU • KW • SWAN • ATLAS • J BEAM

HP A PLEASURE, ALSO BARCLAY AND ACCESS CARD

NEW: The Atlas 180. 180 watts p.e.p. 160-20 metres. In stock.

NEW EQUIPMENT:

Yaesu FT101B, FR101D, FT220, YO100, FT200 + PSU, FR400SDX, FT201, YC355D etc., etc.
Trio TX599, £172; TS515 + PSU, £121; JR310, £84; TX911 LIN, £156; VFO's for TS510, £32.

J BEAMS IN STOCK NOW: Ground Plane. 10XY2M, 5 over 5, MBM46 70 Cm. Beam, etc. G Whips, 5/8 Antec Whips (2 mtr.), (Callers) .. £4.75

OUR OWN 2 MTR. TX and MODULATOR. THE 4MH. TX 15 watts input QVO 3/10 final, xtal supplied. Mod P.P. EL84s. S.A.E. for details. Each unit .. inc. VAT (post 50p) £12.50

SECOND-HAND: Guaranteed. All inc. VAT. Carriage extra.

TRANSCEIVERS
Yaesu FT200 £190.00
Yaesu FT101 MkII £280.00

Trio TS500, p.s.u., v.f.o. .. £130.00

TRANSMITTERS
KW 500 Linear £65.00

SSM Europa £65.00

Garex Transverter £55.00

Liner II £115.00

TW2 £20.00

HAM BAND RECEIVERS:

FRDX500 (2 metres) £140.00

FR400SDX (2 metres). Mint .. £175.00

Drake R4A £175.00

Eddystone EA12 £140.00

Trio JR599 £140.00

HQ170A £85.00

Heath RA1 £25.00

Ten Tec RX10 £25.00

General coverage RECEIVERS:

The famous Rascal RA117 from .. £375.00

Collins S1J2 £175.00

RCA 8516L £175.00

GEC BRT 400E £65.00

R 216, 80-150MHz £85.00

B40 (New condition) £40.00

Trio 9R59DS £42.00

RCA AR88D £45.00

Eddystone 830/7 £350.00

Eddystone 940 £125.00

Eddystone EC10 MkI £45.00

Eddystone EC10 MkII £73.00

National NC 183D £95.00

SECOND-HAND ACCESSORIES: FB400S V.v.o., £20.

Telford TC7 MkII I.F., £25. Heath Scope OSI, £30. PR40, £8.

NEW ACCESSORIES (inc. VAT)

SWR Ind. 2 meter SWR and Power £11.00

SWR Ind. Single Meter £6.00

TE15 GDO £17.90 T.A. Speech Comp .. £21.50

Headphones, padded 8Ω or 4KΩ £6.50

Headphones, padded 8Ω Stereo/Mon. .. £3.25

Shure Mics. 444T £16.50, 444, £14.25, 201, £6.50.

Loudspeakers, Box size: 8" + 5" with 4" L/S fitted. Ideal for receivers, dark wood finish .. £3.25

Rotators: AR30, £27. AR22, £29. AR40, £32.

Valves: 6LQ6/6JE6, £2. QVO 3/10, 60p—Ex eqp.

2 Mtr. 8MHz 10XJ xtals inc. VAT and post, £1 each. 8001-43

8002-5, 8006-67, 8008-0, 8013-53, 8020, 8021-42, 8037-25, 8044,

8046-67, 8050, 8058-75, 8060, 8064-28, 8071-43, 8078-57, 8090-77,

8092-5, 8106-66, state alt. HC18U, 24-060, £2.

We also carry a wide selection of Hi Fi equipment and can PX Ham Gear for Hi Fi etc. or v.v. Post and carriage extra on all items unless stated. We require second-hand equipment. Half day Wednesday. Late night Thursday. 3 miles from M62. 5 miles from M1.

Introducing the EMU-VFO

This new Emu-unit is ideal for the Amateur wishing to incorporate a VFO in his 2 Metre Tx. It operates on 8MHz with sine wave output of approx. 2V p/p into a low impedance for coupling via co-ax to the Tx. Tuning is by Varicap diode, and a suitable value potentiometer is supplied. Provision has been made so that audio can be applied to obtain FM-A separate diode is used for this purpose. As little as 200mV p/p of audio will give in the region of 5kHz deviation. For sending Morse, a fraction of a Volt applied to the same point will give FSK. A supply of 12V dc is required to power the VFO. This unit is housed in a plain die-cast box 114 x 64 x 30mm which is further enclosed in an extruded polythene box for thermal insulation and is intended that the user builds it in the position most suited to his own particular lay out. You will find that stability is adequate for the majority of Amateur applications. **Price inclusive £9.50**

EMUPRESSOR. The low priced speech processor that gives a fairly constant output for a wide range of input levels. This will give an increased average speech level, and properly adjusted will prevent you over modulating by reducing the audio level if you should be speaking too loudly. **Price £7.80**

EMUMARKER. The compact Xtal calibrator giving markers at 1MHz, 100kHz and 10kHz, or 25kHz in the EMUMARKER 25 version. Either model **£9.50**

EMU FM-UNIT. One of the easiest ways to convert your Rx. to FM reception. It requires only one connection to the main Rx. contains its own audio and output stages. Squelch control and an AFC output. Approx 1 watt of audio into a low impedance speaker. **Complete and housed in a two tone box £13.50 or PC version at £11.50**

EMU-CALL. A Call sign generator using TTL and transistors programmed to your own Call sign to give station identification. Output is from a small speaker or from a jack to feed direct into your audio stages. This unit comes complete, housed in a cabinet 97 x 180 x 75mm with built in power supply all ready to use. Delivery approx 3 weeks. **Price £28.50.** Money back guarantee, write for further details on any unit to

I. N. Cline, G3EMU, 15 Knight Avenue, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 8PZ

Choose your carpets with confidence



from DODSON BULL UP TO 30% DISCOUNT

Wilton • Axminster • Oriental • Tufted

• All makes available with full Manufacturers' Guarantees
• Free delivery in U.K. • Expert fitting service available

£200,000 carpets on display
in our extensive London and provincial showrooms

Free brochure on request to Dept. RC

DODSON-BULL CARPET CO. LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6, Old Bailey, EC4M 7JD. Tel: 01-248 7971
BIRMINGHAM: 164, Edmund St., B3 2HB. Tel: (021) 236 5862
BOURNEMOUTH: 268, Old Christchurch Rd., BH1 1PH. Tel: 21248
BRIGHTON: 2-5, North Road, BN1 1YA. Tel: 66402
BRISTOL: 2-3 Royal London Hse, Queen Charlotte St. BS14EX. Tel: 23857
EXETER: 157, Fore St., EX4 3AT. Tel: 32019
GLASGOW: 166, Howard St., G1 4HA. Tel: (041) 221 3278
LEEDS: 12, Great George St., LS1 3DW. Tel: 41451
MANCHESTER: 55-61, Lever St., M1 1DE. Tel: (061) 236 3687/8/9
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE: 90-92, Pilgrim St., NE1 6SG. Tel: 20321/21428
WESTCLIFF-on-SEA: 495, London Rd., SS0 9LG. Tel: Southend 46569
Open: 9.00-5.30 Mon.-Fri., Sat. 9.00-12.00 (Manchester 9.00-4.00)

Wind, frost or rain—
MOSLEY is the name
WE ARE THE ANTENNA

PEOPLE

SOME ANTENNAS

MONO-BANDERS

A-310	3 Elements, 10 metres ..	£30.00
A-315	3 Elements, 15 metres ..	£34.00
A-32-S	9 Elements, 2 metres ..	£14.00
D1-10	Ground Plane, 10 metres ..	£24.00
D1-2	Ground Plane, 2 metres ..	£9.00
MCQ-20	20 metre Quad ..	£55.00

DUAL-BANDERS

Elan	3 Elements, 10 and 15 metres ..	£38.00
Elan	2 Elements, 10 and 15 metres ..	£28.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole, 40 and 80 metres ..	£18.00
TCD-2	Compressed, 40 and 80 metres ..	£18.50

Send for **HANDBOOK** containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 25p. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

MOSLEY
Electronics Ltd

All antennas available ex works carriage and insurance extra
Administrative Address only

40 Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk
NR5 0BD, England

mosley
makes
impact

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES &
LINES

BASIC
PRICES.
ADD VAT

TRI-BANDERS

Mustang Mk 2	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£60.00
Mustang Mk 2	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£48.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power Model incl. Balun	
TA-33 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£52.00
TA-32 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£45.00
TA-31 Jr.	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£32.00
Classic-38	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£20.00
V-3 Jr.	6 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£115.00
MCQ-3B	Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£15.00
El-Toro	Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£90.00
El-Toro	Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres ..	£14.50

QUAD-BANDERS

Atlas	Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres ..	£26.00
SWL Antennas		
SWL-7	Dipole, 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ..	£14.00
RD-5	Dipole, 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres ..	£14.00

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

Sorry folks, but the time has come—in the face of ever increasing costs of Components, labour, postage and transport, not to mention bread and butter, we have no choice but to increase our price for the TC7. From the 1st March we regret the price given below must apply. All Orders Outstanding or Received before this date will be Invoiced at the Old Price.

The Remaining Items in our Range will remain at the old price until our components Stocks are exhausted when we shall regrettably have to revise them.

We also regret that our charges for Securicor Delivery are now too low for most parts of the Country. Previously we lost on the Swings but gained a little on the Roundabouts, now it's all Swings!!

You may rest assured that we shall endeavour, as in the past, to keep our prices as low as possible without sacrificing our Quality or Service.

Our Range of Equipment! All Prices Include 8% VAT is:

TC5 Transmitter	£37.80
TC6 48MHz VFO	£32.40
TC7 Tunable I.F.	£54.00
TC9 Transmitter	£91.80
TC10 Multimode Transmitter	£140.40
GSAEV Converter (2 Metre)	£14.04
2 Metre Aerial Filter	£5.89
TC7 Bandsearcher Unit	£4.71
Securicor delivery of TC7, TC9, or TC10	£4.85

For fully detailed leaflets please forward large SAE or if in the London Area contact our Local Agent Reg Vincent on Hoddesdon 64285 (Evenings only).

Terms, Cash or 10% deposit—balance proforma Invoice. HP readily available.

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

78B High Street, Bridgnorth WV16 4DS, Salop
Tel: 074-62 4082

J. & A. TWEEDY (ELECTRONIC) LTD.

SPECIALISING IN AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

YAESU

FT 101B	£330.00
FT 200	£170.00
FP 200	£45.00
FT 201	£290.00
FT 220	£264.00
FT 224	£130.00
FR 101S	£245.00
FL 101	i.b.a.
FL 2100	£195.00
SP 101	£13.00
FV 101	£48.00
YO 100	£93.00

SWAN

MB 80A	£73.00
700CX	£395.00

BALCOM

Liner 2	£145.00
LA 106	£165.00
Atlas	£260.00

HYGAIN

12AVQ	£21.00
14AVQ	£31.90
18AVT/WB	£45.90
TH3jr	£66.96
LC80Q	£9.75
BN86	£9.76

CDE ROTATORS

AR 30	£27.00
AR 40	£32.40
CD 44	£64.80

ROGER G3YBO

79 Chatsworth Road
Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Tel: 34982, 6-8pm 863755

ACCESSORIES

MFJ Filter	£14.00
HP3A TVI Filter	£2.00
Shure 444	£14.00
Yaesu hand Mic	£5.80

TRADE INS — ACCESS

SWR Meter Single	£6.00
SWR Meter Double	£11.00
Wight Traps	£3.00
High Power Traps	£4.00
KW Trap Dipole	£26.00
KW Antenna Switch	£6.00
KW Balun	£3.85
PL 259	40
SO 239	40
UR 43	15
75 ohm co-ax	12
UR 67	45
Rotator cable 5 way	20

We have a good stock of Jaybeam Aerials, SSM Products, MWM and are the Northern Agent for Mini-beam aerials.

VAT is Excluded on equipment but included on other lines

Second hand HW 32/PSU £65

JACK G3YZ

The Ham Shack
Roughton Lane, Woodhall Spa
Lincolnshire Tel: 52793



Whether your project is electrical or electronic, SCS Components have a complete professional service for the non-professional. We are franchised distributors of Mullard components and Motorola, Ferranti, Signetics, G.I. and Monsanto, too. Our Trade Counter can supply you with all you need, including first-class technical advice. Or simply send cash with your order.

Never before have you been able to get top quality, guaranteed components so quickly, so inexpensively. Send for a free copy of our latest price list.

Try us; we think you'll notice the difference.



SCS Components.
Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue,
Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1SD, Tel: 01-903 3168

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

for SOMMERKAMP, SWAN, MINI-BEAMS, FRITZEL AERIALS

HQ-1 Mini-Beam	.. .. .	£54.00
W2AU Balun & Lightning Arrester	.. .. . (p. pd.)	£7.50
PL259 Plugs	.. .. .	.50
UR43 Coax. (per metre)	.. .. .	.15
Balun kits 1:1 or 4:1	.. .. . (p. pd.)	£2.00
Ready wound baluns	.. .. . (p. pd.)	£3.00

AMIDON type Toroidal Cores. SAE for lists

USED EQUIPMENT

KW2000 and PSU G-Line choice of 2	.. .. .	£100.00
Sommerkamp TS-288A. Same as FT-101B plus 24 ch channels and silver satin finish. Brand new, used only approx. 6 hours as demonstrator. 12 month guarantee	.. .. .	£330.00

Callers by appointment. SAE with all enquiries or telephone any time.

3 Bryn Clyd, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd CH7 4RU

Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 STD 035 287



MOBILE ANTENNAE

We are sorry to announce that due to considerable increases in the cost of packing materials and transportation, carriage on VHF GAIN ANTENNAE (A5-6, etc.) must be increased to 85p.

However, at this carriage charge, up to five units can be sent in the same package for no extra cost.

SO HOW ABOUT GETTING TOGETHER AND INDULGING IN SOME BULK BUYING TO CUT COSTS IN THIS INFLATIONARY YEAR OF 1975!

Send a large stamped addressed envelope for our catalogue and price list.

ANTENNA AND ELECTRONIC CONSULTANCY CO. LTD.

74 Upper Sherborne Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire, England.
Telephone: Basingstoke 27527

WALES GAS

has for sale a number of

UHF RADIO LINK EQUIPMENTS

(PYE U450 TYPE)

plus a large quantity of

PYE TELEMETRY UNITS SUITABLE FOR SPARE COMPONENTS

A detailed list can be obtained on forwarding a s.a.e. to

WALES GAS

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION,
North Area Office, Maelor Works,
Marchwiell, Wrexham

Any subsequent written offers should be addressed to the above section C/o. W. D. Rees, Eng. Manager, Equipment Disposals, at Wales Gas, West Area Office, E. M. Edwards, Works, Llandarcy, Nr. Swansea.

Please note telephone enquiries will not be dealt with for the above, and the Board does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender.

R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.

- Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment.
- Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.
- Part exchanges welcomed.
- We are 'spotcash' buyers for almost all electronic equipment.

Send S.A.E. for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other interesting items.

R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

HONDA GENERATORS

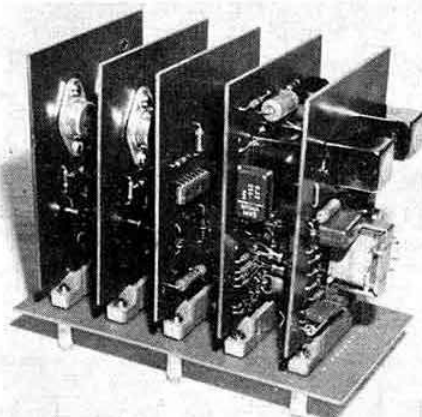
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

MODELS 300-4000 WATTS A.C. AND 6 12, & 24 VOLTS D.C. IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY OF MOST MODELS. FOR FULL DETAILS AND COMPETITIVE PRICES WHICH INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM. Call, write or phone Godalming 23279. (24-HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE). OPEN TUES-SAT. 10.30-12.30, 2.30-6.30.

**Ashley
Dukes**

**FARNCOMBE ST.
FARNCOMBE
GODALMING
SURREY**

SSTV MONITOR COMPONENTS



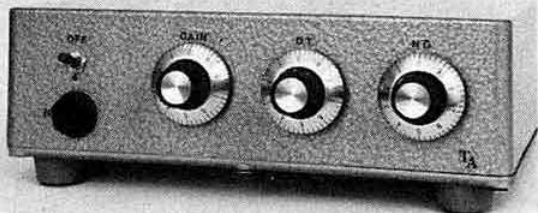
- Set of 6 PC boards, wired and tested, as illustrated, with handbook, instructions, etc. ... £37.00
- Set of 6 PC boards, less components, with handbook ... £7.50
- Cabinet, punched and drilled, complete with CRT bracket ... £6.80
- Resistor kit ... £1.30

PHASE LOCKED LOOP BOARD AVAILABLE MID-MARCH

MK PRODUCTS

5 LANCASHIRE DRIVE, BELMONT, DURHAM
Durham G3111 or Sunderland 284849
SAE for further details

T.A. AUDIO COMPRESSOR



★ Suitable for SSB/AM/FM ★ pure compression, no clipping! ★ 14 transistors ★ 24 to 26dB of compression, with less than 1% distortion ★ fast attack time in the order of 200 microseconds ★ variable decay time, on front panel 1/2 sec to 2 secs ★ variable noise gate on front panel prevents ambient noise level tripping vox or being tx in pauses in speech ★ does not produce hard audio! ★ gives high talk power without high cost of clipping and distortion making af clipping ★ all functions routed to output in "off" position ★ goes between mic and tx no mods involved ★ standard jack socket input ★ runs from internal PP5 battery, draws 3.5 mA ★ these compressors have been tested alongside commercial rf and af clippers, the only difference at the receiving end was far superior audio quality on the Technical Associate compressor. Why pay more?

£22.68 + 50p post & packing
(First class letter post)

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

83 SCOTLAND WAY
HORSFORTH • Nr LEEDS • YORKSHIRE

CRYSTALS TO ORDER

Fast delivery of prototype and production quality crystals. Competitive prices all frequencies; TO5-cased, and standard, LF clock crystals from 10 kHz a speciality. Also 2m & 4m. Let us know your requirements.

INTERFACE QUARTZ DEVICES LTD.

29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset
Tel: (046031) 2578 Telex: 46283

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

ALL PRICES include VAT and Post or Carriage.

MAINS FILTER UNIT for 220V DC. Unit contains: 3-100µfd capacitors, rectifier BYX/800 toroidal coils, 2 fuse holders (panel), terminal blocks. Contained in good quality grey hammer metal case 9" x 9" x 4". Convertible to AC. Details supplied. Unused condition. Bargain at £1.75, post paid.

STORNO VISCONT L.B. still available.

BC221 complete charts, no psu, £18.

OSCILLOSCOPE, SOLATRON CD1212. 5" tube. TB 100 nanosecs to 5 secs. Input 200 mic/volts to 100 volts. Clean condition and working order, with 24 mc/s dual trace plug in unit, £80. Wide band 40 mc/s unit, £20 (only sold with 'scope).

SOLATRON CD1014 (CT436) Double Beam DC—6 mc/s, good working order, £54 by Securcor.

CAPACITORS, bargain offer in new stock, 1000µf at 60V, 6 for 85p. Hunts Thermalol 1-65µf 440V 50 cycles with clamp, 20p each. Large quantity available. JB4 gang variables 500pf, ceramic insulated, 1/2" spindle, £1.27.

AERIAL INSULATORS, 1 1/2" white egg type, 6 for 55p.

TRANSMITTER P.A. units STC T4188, tunes 2-8 to 18 Mc/s manual or 28V motor drive, 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV2518 (4 x 150) 28v blower cooled. Bases are NOT UHF type. Ideal basis for Linear Amplifier construction, £8.75.

EX-MINISTRY quality wrist watches. VERTEX, screw back case, £9 and LEMANIA stainless steel, screw back case Chronographs 1/5th second, stop/start/return button, minutes dial, £16.75. Fully overhauled, new strap and sent by registered post.

REED RELAYS. 4 reed normally open, 5v DC coil as used in recent keyer designs 16p each post 10p for any number. Also reed inserts 1-85" overall (body length 1-1") diameter 0-14", max ratings 250v DC and 500 ma. Gold clad normally open contacts, 69p per dozen, £4.12 per 100, £30.25 per 1,000.

POCKET DOSIMETERS (Radio activity monitors) 10 for £1.25.

All receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order. Early closing Wednesday

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

STAMFORD ELECTRONICS

CO. LTD.

G8CHW

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, TRANSISTORS,
SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT, ETC.

MICROWAVE MODULES STOCKIST

OPENING	Monday	9 am to 8 pm	Thursday	9 am to 8 pm
TIMES	Tuesday	9 am to 1 pm	Friday	9 am to 9 pm
	Wednesday	9 am to 8 pm	Saturday	9 am to 8 pm

121 STAMFORD STREET, OLD TRAFFORD,
MANCHESTER M16 9LT Tel: 061-226 7319

GET IT TAPED!

THE COMMUNICAIDE MORSE MASTER is the certain way to learn morse

START NOW! PICK A PACK TODAY

Each pack contains three 90 minute tapes.

Seven day refund guarantee.

BEGINNER PACK	3-8 w.p.m.
INTERMEDIATE PACK	8-12 w.p.m.
ADVANCED PACK	12-15 w.p.m.
FIGURE PACK	3-8 w.p.m.
QUALITEST PACK	Simulated exam exercises.

**Special offer for the complete beginner—
90 min. Introductory Tape for only £1.65**

Discover for yourself how our unique home study techniques will sustain your interest and enthusiasm.

Any one pack £6.30. Any two packs £12.
Any three packs £17.55. Any four packs £22.80.

The complete course of five packs—£27.00.

State whether Cassettes or L.P. tapes required.

MINIWISE PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 99, MILTON KEYNES MK3 5BR

P. M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

CRYSTALS FOR AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL USE

We can supply crystals to many manufacturers' specifications, e.g. Pye/Stereo, etc., for our commercial customers, with an EXPRESS service for that urgent order. For details please send SAE or telephone between 5-7pm and ask for Mr Norcliffe.

For the amateur we have in stock many thousands of crystals for use on the amateur bands—See full list in last month's *Radio Communication* to which we have added:

PYE CAMBRIDGE (U 10 B) Crystals for 433 2MHz, TX 12 0333MHz and RX 30-1785MHz in HC6/U per set £5.00

NOTE—January Advertisement—44.8333 only available as HC6U

7A ARROWE PARK ROAD, UPTON, WIRRAL,
MERSEYSIDE L49 0UB

Tel: 051-677 8918 until 7pm

Cables: CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD

HOMER & WHITBREAD

MICROWAVE MODULES Mosfet 4m/2m converters £16.42
ANTEC Mobile aerials eg: 2m + 4dB 1 (A5-6) £4.81
JAYBEAM aerials, rotators, accessories eg: 2m Halos 2/HM £2.16
INOUE IC225 2m fm 80 channel PLL synthesiser with tone burst £210.60
RADIO SPARES components, trimming tools, diecast boxes, nylon nuts & bolts
MULLARD ferrite beads FX1898 6 hole 4p each, FX1115 1 hole 1p each
MULLARD fixed & variable capacitors
 eg: film dielectric trimmers 6pF, 10pF or 22pF, 11p, 65pF, 15p
JACKSON variable capacitors, drives and accessories
 eg: U102 2 x 20pF for QVO3-20A etc £1.70
1000 pF bolt-in feed-through capacitors 7p each
MC1310P stereo decoder I.C. coil-less £2.30 **TAA661B FM** £1.50
2N5245 UHF FET 50p each
 Coaxial cable 50 Ω UR43 15p/metre, 300 Ω twinfeeder 6p/metre
P & P 15p per order **SAE** for lists
32 Iron Mill Lane, Crayford, Kent DA1 4RR. Crayford 24625

2 METRE CUBIC QUAD ARRAYS CQ3-CQ4-CQ5



Available for the VHF Amateur Radio Enthusiast is our CQ series of 2 Metre Quad Aerials

These are Ruggedly Constructed from high strength light-weight Aluminium Alloy. All metal fittings being Zinc or Cadmium Plated to resist corrosion. Improved design of fittings ensures Rapid and Foolproof assembly.

An important feature of the VHF CQ Series is their compact size for relative gain over a conventional pair of stacked Yagis.

To give you some idea of the size of our Quads the 5 ele. measures Length 66in. Height 21in. Width 25in and weighs less than 3lb.

Wind loading 40lb approx. at 100mph.

Typical Performance figures for the CQ4 four element array being a forward gain of 10-5dB with a SWR of 1.2.

Feed impedance for this range is 75 ohms.

Type	Gain	Price	p&p
CQ3/3ele. Quad	8-0dB	£6.85	75p
CQ4/4ele. Quad	10-5dB	£7.75	75p
CQ5/5ele. Quad	12-0dB	£8.65	75p

2 Metre Ground Plane £3.75 p&p 55p

75 ohms Low Loss coaxial cable 15p per yd. p&p 35p

100 Metre reels @ £11.00 p&p 50p

ALUMINIUM MASTS

9ft Portable Masts in 3 x 3ft sections	£2.75 p&p 50p
12' x 2' dia. in 14 SWG All.	£6.25 p&p 70p
10' x 1 1/2" dia. in 16 SWG All.	£3.50 p&p 70p
10' x 1 1/2" dia. in 18 SWG All.	£2.95 p&p 70p

R. T. H. (AERIALS)

1 Wetherby Crescent, North Hykeham, Lincs. LN6 8SX

Semiconductors: Uhf power ZTX327 50p, 2N5642 £6, 40964 £1.20, 40965 £1.20, 2N4227 50p, 2N3866 65p, 2N5913 (2W) £1.50, 2N3375 (3W) £3.50, 2N5016 (15W) £9. **VHF power** 2N5180 25p, 2N5109 £1.10, 2N3553 £1.20, BLY33 £1.20, PT3500 £1.10, 2N3632 £3, 2N5402 £6.20, 40292 £3.60, 40282 £5, 2N5590 £5.50, 2N5591 £9. **Rx front end** 2N3478 25p, let's 3N201 80p, 40673 55p, 40841 60p. **General purpose** BC167A 10p, BC108B 10p, 2N3904 10p, 2N3906 15p, BC147 10p, OC35 15p, OC71 10p, OC200 20p, OC202 20p, 2N3055 25p, 2N3704 8p, 2N987 25p, BAX13 5p, OA47 5p. **Integrated circuits** TAA861 50p, CA3011 65p, CA3014 80p, CA3018 60p, SL620C £2, CA3089 £1.80, TAA263 70p, MC1550G 50p, SL630C £2.10. **Resistors** 1W 10Ω to 1M (E12) 3 of each value £1, any 1p each. Morganite presets 5p. **Switches** 5 pole 18 way 75p each. **Heat sinks** TO5 chassis mounted via alumina or Beryllium 10p. **Crystal filters** 10-7MHz ± 3.75kHz or ± 7.5kHz 3dB ± 12-5kHz 90dB £12. **Miniature R.F. chokes** 5p. **Capacitors** 200 different £1. Full data on any item 20p. 100kHz Crystals £1, YL1080 £1.20. 1 c/o Reed Relay Type RS12 or RH12 £1. Coil Former with Core (4MM) 5p. **Mail order only with cash. All items new. P & P 10p. Add 8% VAT. please**

T. PARR

60 Culver Lane, Earley, Reading, Berks.
RG6 1DY

WANTED

PYE RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

Also manuals and instruction books for test gear and radiotelephone equipment

Top Prices Paid

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS,

20 Wellington St., Littleport, Cambs. Tel. Ely (0353) 860185

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Private advertisements 8p per word, minimum £1.20.
Trade advertisements 15p per word, minimum £1.50.
Box numbers 35p extra to wordage or minimum
10% series discount for 12 consecutive insertions of the
same copy, pre-paid.

Semi-display (boxed) 1" single column £6.00.
1½" single column £9.00.

Copy and remittance to:
ADVERTISEMENT SECTION,
RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,
35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE.

FOR SALE

6146 VALVES British Made & Guaranteed. £2.75 each inclusive.
C.W.O. G3HCU QTHR. Dorking 730215.

QSL CARDS, GPO approved log books, 5p s.a.e. for samples.
Also headed notepaper. Elm Tree Press, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 1JT.
LINER 2 P.A.3 fitted Telecommunications liner linear. Commer-
cial regulated supply 13.6 volt 10 amps. All less than 6 months old.
Offers to G3XIU, QTHR.

QUALITY QSL CARDS Rush orders welcome. 5p. s.a.e. for
samples. Compalith Printing Services, 115 Promenade, Chelten-
ham, Glos, GL50 1NW.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULES Tone burst generator, £3.90.
F.M. discriminator 455kHz, £4.45. Product detector £4.30. All in-
clusive. C.W.O. Sae enquiries. Lye Communications, 238 Stamford
Road, Brierley Hill, West Midlands.

OSCILLOSCOPE MARCONI TF 1331 double beam, 5" tube,
15MHz, £24. Buyer collect. 061-437 8614.

SSM-1 SLOW SCAN MONITOR as new £90, buyer collects
or £6 extra delivered by Securicor. Also SSM-1 monitor kit com-
plete £50 including postage. G3MNO QTHR.

MISCELLANEOUS

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS—Booklet on request. Kings
Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Mem RSGB, Reg Pat Agent).—
146A Queen Victoria Street, London, EC.4. Tel: 01-248 6161. Telex:
883805. Established 1886.

Essex Telecomms

Distributors for GEC-Marconi mobile radio equipment. VHF AM and
FM mobiles, hand portables and base stations, together with base and
mobile aerials, no hole boot mounts, etc. We endeavour to keep a
quantity of equipment in stock for fast deliveries. Quartz crystals for
PMR normally 3/4 weeks.

ESSEX TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Unit 8, Co-ordinated Industrial Estate, Claydons
Lane, Rayleigh, Essex SS7 7UP.

G3MNV Rayleigh (03742) 79674 or 79883. G3WCO

G4DSG D. P. HOBBS LTD. G3HEO

"INOUE" IC22—2 metre 22 Channel Mobile Transceiver (3 channels sup-
plied) £109.26. Extra Channels for above £3.50

"INOUE" IC255—80 Channel Transceiver Pretuned, Max. freq. dev. \pm
5kHz. With dynamic mic. £195.00

"MICROWAVE MODULES" PRODUCTS

2m Converters I.F.'s, 2-4, 4-6, 28-30MHz £15.20

2m Converter 28-30 I.F. with 116MHz Lo output for transverter use £16.30

70cm Converters I.F.'s 28-30MHz, 144-146MHz. £18.10

2m low noise preamp with 2 isolated outputs £9.00

70cm Triplers 2m in. 70cm out. Max input 20W. Giving 12 Watts out £17.50

Denco coils—Chassis—Diecast boxes—Hosts of components always in
stock.

All goods carriage free. Add 8% VAT. PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

"Barclay Card" or "Access" accepted

11 KING ST., LUTON, BEDS. Tel. 20907

SITUATIONS VACANT

PART TIME SERVICE ENGINEER familiar with amateur com-
munications equipment. Suit licensed amateur in Southend or
Chelmsford area wishing to earn cash in evenings. Tel. 03-704
6835, 9.30am-5.30pm.

Publicity Assistant

c £2,500 Ilford

Plessey Avionics and Communications de-
sign and manufacture a wide range of comm-
unications and allied equipment and systems
for use by defence and civil authorities.

We now need to appoint a Publicity Assistant
to assist in organising exhibitions, presenta-
tions and VIP visits and to originate publicity
material for sales literature.

A sound knowledge of communications and
electronics and some previous experience of
publicity work is desirable. Initiative is at a
premium. Applicants should have a confident
personality and get on easily with people at all
levels. Preferred age 25-35.

Salary negotiable around £2,500 p.a. depend-
ing on age and experience.

Career prospects with this world-ranking or-
ganisation are excellent. Generous holiday
entitlement. Company pension/life assurance
scheme.

For further details and an application form,
please telephone Paul Giles, Regional Em-
ployment Manager, on 01-478 3040. Plessey
Avionics and Communications, The Plessey
Co. Ltd., Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.

PLESSEY

BETTER THAN A LINEAR AND 1/4 OF THE PRICE

At last a distortion-free RF Clip-
per. Fits in minutes and really
works. YAESU SSB Filter fitted.
Only for FT.101. Giving up to 6
times or more effective talk power
gain, plus extra RX selectivity
and gain. Not to be confused
with audio type distortion pro-
ducing clippers or compressors.

FT.101 Mk1 Clipper now available

G3GZX—"Have done exhaustive tests with Nets where comparison with
other mobile signals has been available. Members have commented on
excellent communications ability of FT.101 plus G3LL's Clipper."

G5RP—"In terms of cost effectiveness, the best investment I have made
for years."

DA2YR—"When I'm /M the clipper certainly helps the readability of my
rather weak signal."

WAZAQ—"Unit works so well have given up plans to buy a Linear."
Full details from—G3LLL, HOLDINGS LTD., 39/41 MINCING LANE,
BLACKBURN, BB2 2AF. Tel: 58595/6.



Staines Road, Feltham, Middx.

Prototype and Production Metalwork. Specialists to the Electronics industry. Panels, chassis and sheet metal details. Machining in all metals and plastics. Plant list on application.

Tel. 01-570 3127

OS Ref T9 113748

CRYSTALS for 2 metres FM

Channels S20 S21, S22, R5, R6, R7

HC6/U { Tx 4, 8 MHz ranges
 { Rx 10, 44/45 MHz ranges

HC25/U { Tx 6, 12, 18 MHz ranges
 { Rx 14/15, 44/45, 52 MHz ranges

£2.50 each incl. p & p.

S.A.E. for lists

HARTLEY CRYSTALS

Green Lane, Milford, Godalming, Surrey GU8 5BG

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS, ex-new equipment, 240V in/240 out, 375 watt rating. Weight 10 lbs, only **£2.95**, post 60p

MULTICORE SCREENED CABLE, new, 4 core at 8p per metre. 8 core at 10p per metre. 20 core at 12p per metre. post extra

UR95 COAX CABLE, 50 ohm, Miniature Polythene coated, only **3p** per metre plus post. Samples of any cables gladly, SAE please

CRYSTALS, several hundred in HC6U at only 75p each, SAE lists OC35 and OC36 new Mullard transistors. 40p each. 5p post

Low band Murphy 820s and Pye Rangers coming in soon, ask for details. Also Storno VISCOUNTS, low band and controls in stock. SAE for details.

THE INTERNATIONAL VHF-FM GUIDE

contains listings of locations and channels of over 200 UK and European repeaters, together with details of how and when to request a reciprocal licence in 13 countries. Operating procedures for UK repeaters are included.

Available at 30p post paid from

J. BALDWIN, G3UHK 50 Aldbourne Rd. Burnham, Slough SL1 7NJ

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

AJH Electronics	..	..	..	..	cover iv	Essex Telecommunications Ltd	..	..	..	159	Radio Shack Ltd	..	..	..	..	153
Amateur Electronics	..	..	..	..	86/7 & 143	Garex Electronics	..	..	..	95	RTH (Aerials)	..	..	..	..	158
Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group	..	..	..	..	cover II	GWM Radio Ltd	..	..	..	157	RT & I Electronics	..	..	..	..	156
Amateur Radio Shop	..	..	..	..	154	Hartley Crystals	..	..	..	160	SCS Components Ltd	..	..	..	..	156
Ambit International	..	..	..	..	148	Heath (Gloucester) Ltd	..	..	..	96	Solid State Modules	..	..	..	..	151
Antenna & Electronic Consultancy Ltd	..	..	..	..	156	D. P. Hobbs Ltd	..	..	..	159	South Midlands Communications Ltd	..	..	..	..	92/3
Ashley Dukes	..	..	..	..	156	Holdings Ltd	..	..	..	159	Spacemak Ltd	..	..	..	..	146
J. Baldwin	..	..	..	..	160	Homer & Whitbread	..	..	..	158	Stamford Electronics	..	..	..	..	157
B. Bamber	..	..	..	..	cover III & 145	Interface Quartz Devices	..	..	..	157	Stephens-James Ltd	..	..	..	..	144
Beyer Dynamic Ltd	..	..	..	..	158	C. G. James	..	..	..	160	Technical Associates	..	..	..	..	157
J. Birkett	..	..	..	..	94	KW Communications Ltd	..	..	..	90	Telecommunications International Agency	..	..	..	..	148
British National Radio & Electronics School	..	..	..	..	141	Lowe Electronics	..	..	..	82-85	Telford Communications	..	..	..	..	152
Burns Electronics	..	..	..	..	142	Microwave Modules Ltd	..	..	..	91	Thanet Electronics	..	..	..	..	152
C & C Electronics	..	..	..	..	148	Miniwise Products	..	..	..	158	TMP (Electronic Supplies)	..	..	..	..	156
I. N. Cline	..	..	..	..	154	M. K. Products	..	..	..	157	J. & A. Tweedy	..	..	..	..	155
Datong Electronics	..	..	..	..	146	Mosley Electronics Ltd	..	..	..	155	Wales Gas	..	..	..	..	156
Dodson-Bull Carpets Co. Ltd	..	..	..	..	154	T. Parr	..	..	..	158	Waters & Stanton Electronics	..	..	..	..	149
Doram Electronics Ltd	..	..	..	..	147	Plessey Ltd	..	..	..	159	Western Electronics (UK) Ltd	..	..	..	..	83/9
E.G.M. Solders Ltd	..	..	..	..	144	PM Electronic Services	..	..	..	158	W. H. Westlake	..	..	..	..	160
Electronic Developments	..	..	..	..	152	QM70 Products	..	..	..	150	Chak. H. Young Ltd	..	..	..	..	150

MEMBERS' AD ORDER FORM

FOR SALE ☐ WANTED ☐ (Tick as appropriate)

- See Members' Ads page for conditions of acceptance.
- Not more than 40 words, including name, address, etc.
- Do not forget 40p remittance plus wrapper.
- Please write in block capitals, or type.

Licensed members are asked to use their callsign and QTHR, meaning that their address in the current callbook is correct. BRS and A members will, of course, have to provide their name and address.

I enclose cheque/PO for 40p to cover the cost of this advertisement.

Signed

Date

[illegible]

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

20 WELLINGTON ST., LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.
TEL: ELY (0353) 860185 (TUESDAY-SATURDAY)

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER MINIMUM ORDER OF £1.00.
ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT
Please enclose stamped addressed envelope with ALL Enquiries
PLEASE ADD 8% VAT

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR PACKS

4-7mfd at 6-3V, 5 for 25p.
22mfd at 6-3V, 5 for 30p.
100mfd at 6-3V, 5 for 35p.
220mfd at 6-3V, 5 for 40p.
330mfd at 6-3V, 5 for 40p.
470mfd at 6-3V, 5 for 45p.
330mfd at 6-3V, 5 for 95p.

1mfd at 10V, 10 for 25p.
33mfd at 10V, 5 for 30p.
100mfd at 10V, 5 for 40p.
220mfd at 10V, 5 for 40p.
330mfd at 10V, 5 for 45p.
470mfd at 10V, 5 for 60p.
330mfd at 10V, 5 for 95p.

33mfd at 16V, 5 for 35p.
330mfd at 16V, 5 for 60p.
1000mfd at 16V, 5 for 95p.

33mfd at 25V, 5 for 40p.
47mfd at 25V, 5 for 40p.
100mfd at 25V, 5 for 45p.
220mfd at 25V, 5 for 50p.
330mfd at 25V, 5 for 75p.
470mfd at 25V, 5 for 95p.
1000mfd at 25V, 5 for 95p.

3-3mfd at 35V, 6 for 30p.
10mfd at 35V, 5 for 40p.
33mfd at 35V, 5 for 40p.
47mfd at 35V, 5 for 45p.
100mfd at 35V, 5 for 60p.
220mfd at 35V, 5 for 75p.
330mfd at 35V, 5 for 95p.

2-2mfd at 50V, 10 for 40p.
22mfd at 50V, 5 for 40p.
33mfd at 50V, 5 for 45p.
330mfd at 50V, 5 for 95p.
64mfd at 64V, 5 for 65p.
1mfd at 100V, 10 for 25p.
0.0015mfd min disc ceramics 20 for 20p.
390pf tantalum at 500V, 10 for 30p

HANDI-PACKS

TV plugs (metal type) 6 for 50p.
TV sockets (metal type) 5 for 50p.
TV line connectors (back-to-back skt) 5 for 50p.
TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for 50p.
Mixed electrolytics, large bag £1.00.
PC Board Withdrawal Handles, mixed cols 8 for 50p.
Solder, 20SWG, 60/40 alloy, approx. 9 yds 25p.
OA81 Diodes, 15 for 25p.
OC200 Transistors, 6 for 50p.
Perspex Coil Formers, 1/2in. x 1/2in. dia., 5 for 25p.
Turret Tags, 1/2in. dia., 25p pack.
Rotary Switches, min. 4 pole 2 way, 2 for 50p.
Anti-Parasitic Beads, 15p pack.
Telephone Type Earpiece Insert, 50p.
Reeds (for reed relays) Single-pole make, 5 for 30p.
Mullard Tubular Ceramic Trimmers, 1-18pf, 6 for 50p.
(as featured in Rad. Comm. Jan. p. 25).
ICs, some coded, 14DIL type, untested, mixed, 20 for 25p.
IF Cans, 1/2in. square, suitable for rewind, 6 for 30p.
IF Cans, 1/2in. x 1/2in. x 1/2in., suitable for rewind, 10 for 30p.
Small Neons, 6 for 25p.
24V Min. Reed Relays, encapsulated single-pole make, 2 for 50p.
24V 2-8W Lamps, MES type, 6 for 20p.

Chassis Tags, 25p pack.
Cable Clips, for nailing cable, 15p pack.
Miniature Slider Switches, 2 pole, 2 way, 5 for 50p.
BSY95A Transistors, 6 for 50p.
6-3V 0-3A Capless Lamps, 10 for 25p.
PNP Audio Type TO5 Transistors, 12 for 25p.
Black Plastic Knobs, 1/2in. Dia., 1/2in. spindle, 4 for 50p.
Ring Magnets, 7mm outside dia. 20 for 50p.

25-Way ISEP Plugs and Sockets 40p set (1 plug + 1 skt) Plugs and sockets sold separately at 25p each.
Cannon Right-angled plugs XLR LNR15 75p.
Din Skts 5pin, 270 deg. 4 for 50p.
Din Speaker Skts, 2-pin, 4 for 50p.
Standard Jack Plugs, 1/2in. 4 for 50p.
Andrews 44AN Free Shts (N-type) for FH4/50B or FH4/50B cable £1.00 each.
Bulgin Round Free Shts, 3 pin, for mains input on test equipment, etc. 25p each.
SO239 Back To Back Sockets £1.25 each.
BNC Insulated Sockets (single hole type) 65p each.

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex equipment) £2.10 each.
QQV03/10 (ex equipment) 75p each.
2C39A (ex equipment) £1.00 each.
QQV02/6 (ex equipment) £1.00 each.
4CX250B (ex equipment) £2.10 each.
4X250B (ex equipment) £1.50 each.
DET-22 (ex equipment) 2 for £1.00.
EF80 (new) 25p. EZ81 (new) 25p.
ECC81 (new) 30p. ECC83 (new) 30p.

EDGEWISE METERS, 50 microamp FSD, centre zero, but can be left hand zero'd, display area 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in., smart modern appearance £1.50 each.

LARGE FERRITE RODS, 1/2in diameter, 8in long (with coils), grommets each end for fixing, 30p each.

HIGH GRADE ELECTROLYTICS, 6800mfd at 25V, with screw terminals, complete with capacitor clip for vertical mounting 50p each, discount on qty.

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE) Brand new 50p each, or 5 for £2.25.

SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE) Brand new, (4 hole fixing type) 50p each, or 5 for £2.25.

SPERRY 7-SEGMENT L.E.D. DISPLAYS, digit height 0.3in red, with decimal points, 150V to 200V (nominal 180V) operation. These are the high-volt industrial type, and therefore brighter than normal displays. All brand new. AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF 50p PER DIGIT. TYPE 332 (two digits in one mount) £1.00 each. TYPE 333 (three digits on one mount) £1.50. (Sorry, no single digit available.) Note, these are less than a quarter of manufacturers recommended price.

DRIVER ICs for above displays, SPERRY DD700, (16-dil), 50p each, (only sold with orders for displays).

DATA covering L.E.D. displays and DD700 driver I.C. 30p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, TBA800, rated 5W (sorry, no data), £1.00 each.

PYE MF TRANSMITTERS, 2 x 5B254Ms in final, VFO 340 to 540kHz (can be modded upward), 2 x 5B254Ms in Modulator, cw/mcw (can be modded for AM), units complete, but no PSUs. (Supplied with circuits of TX and PSU) brand new, boxed, £20.00.

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, 8 1/2in. x 6in. elliptical, 2in. deep, 4 ohms, inverse magnet, rated up to 10W, £1.50 each, or 2 for £2.75. (Quantity discount available.)

MAGNETIC DEVICES PROGRAMMERS, contains 9 microswitches with 9 adjustable drums for period switching (needs slow motion motor to drive drum) many switching applications £1.00 each.
AS ABOVE, but 15 switch units £1.50 each.

DIECAST BOXES (approx sizes)
4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 75p
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2", 85p.
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3", £1.15.
6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2", £1.35.
8 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2", £1.85.
8 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 4", £2.25.

TWIN HEAVY DUTY CABLE- PVC covered, 50/0-25mm, 15p per metre, or £10.20 per 100 metre reel.

CURLY LEADS, 4-core telephone-type, 18in. closed, approx. 5ft extended, 2 for 20p.

MODERN TELEPHONES, with dial, standard type, fawn and grey, £2.75 each.

INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT TEST CLIPS, by AP Inc, gold plated clip-on type, brand new, individually boxed, £1.50 each.

PYE AC10 POWER SUPPLY, 240V input, 12V (nominal) AT 10A output, stabilised, fully enclosed, fused, used but tested £30.00.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 240V input, voltages quoted approx. RMS.
(Please quote Type no only when ordering)

TYPE 10/2 10-0-10V at 2A, £1.50.

TYPE 18/8 18V at 8A, £4.50 each.

TYPE 16/6 16V at 6A, 45V at 100mA, £4.00.

TYPE 28/4 28V at 4A, 125V at 500mA, £4.00.

TYPE 63/1 6-3V at 1A, 85p each, 2 for £1.50.

TYPE 129 400V at 20mA, 200V at 10mA, 6-3V at 500mA, £1.25.

TYPE 77703 400V at 10mA, 200V at 5mA, 6-3V at 400mA, £1.25.

TYPE 70482 250-0-250V, 50-0-50V, 6-2V, £1.75.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER, 375VA, tapped primary, 240V output, new, £8.00.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER, (ex equip.), in metal cases, totally enclosed, tapped mains input, 110-240V etc., output 240V at 2A + 2-5A, £11.00.

AS ABOVE, output 240V at 12A + 12V at 3A + 22V at 2-5A, £27.50.

RADIOSPARES 500-WATT AUTO TRANSFORMER, 100/110/150/200/220/240/250V tapped input and output, step up or step down facility, ex new equip. £6.00.

A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A.J. HIBBERD

Terms of Business Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment.

Postage Charge 20p on Rs and Cs, 25p on others

Tel: RUGBY daytime 6473, evening 71066

S.A.E. with enquiries

ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT

Official orders accepted on a strict monthly basis.

AM25B/V VANGUARDS less control equipment, low band, in good condition, only £7.00 + £1.00 p/p.

PYE 50 watt AM base station Tx with power unit good condition but untested £30.00 buyer to collect.

PYE FM high band base station Tx & Rx link units PTC811Z/PTC822Z 12 watts RF output from QVO3/20A rack mounting, valve type Rx, new and unused with service manual £28.00 buyer to collect.

XTALS FOR POCKETFONES 433-2 £6.25 pair.

PYE POCKETFONES type PF1 UHF and OK for 70cms in very good condition less batteries, tested and working £20.00 pair ie, one Tx one Rx not working £15.00 pair.

PYE POCKETFONE PF1 Tx units tested and working less batteries £10.00 each.

PYE POCKETFONE PF1 carrying cases with leather strap these are rexine covered metal boxes with lift up lid chrome trim and royal blue interior size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ these can be used for a variety of things including case for small portable rig, new £2.00 each, two for £3.75.

PYE COMPACT battery chargers BC3 new boxed £10.00 each.

PYE COMPACT leather carrying cases with leather strap, new £2.00 each, two for £3.75.

455KHz FM IF amplifier boards for FM10D, FM10B, FM25B, U10B, etc. new unused £3.50 each. FM audio boards for same models unused £1.50 the pair for £4.50.

455KHz AM IF amplifier boards for AM10D, AM10B, AM15T, etc. new unused £4.00 each, audio boards to suit unused £2.00 or the pair for £5.50.

PYE FM CAMBRIDGE/VANGUARD RF boards part No 276250/32 88-108MHz with NPN transistors new £3.50 each.

PYE AM CAMBRIDGE/VANGUARD RF boards part No 276250/8 54-68MHz with PNP transistors can be altered to cover 68-88MHz £4.00 each.

PYE FM MIC. INSERTS 300 ohms imp, type 4103F 50p each.

PYE COILS suitable for rewinding as replacements in Cambridge/Vanguard RF boards with core 5p each, cores only 1p each, cores for Cambridge/Vanguard Tx coils (fine thread) 1p each.

PYE Westminster front panels for W15AM, W15FM etc, 75p each.

PAINTON 18 way plugs and sockets suitable for Cambridge and Vanguard control cables new in sealed packets 90p each £1.70 pair.

PYE VHF PA Tank units to suit QVO3/20A, or QVO6/40A includes AE filter OK for 145MHz £1.00 each.

BASE STATION REMOTE CONTROL CHASSIS containing line transformer two 3,600 ohm 2 pco relays, one double gang 5,000 ohm pot, etc £1.10.

PYE SERVICE MANUALS we have a number for obsolete equipments from Walkiephone to Vanguards SAE with your wants we may be able to help.

PYE HANDSETS to suit most Pye equipments including Cambridge and Vanguards new £4.00 each.

PYE 455KHz IF filters for Cambridge, Vanguard and Base station etc, 50KHz channel spacing type new 75p each.

10.7MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS ITT445/LQU/901T $\pm 7\frac{1}{2}$ KHz at 3db, approx 1k ohm in and out imp. new unused £3.50 each, size $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$.

10.7MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS ITT233A ± 16 KHz at 6db, approx 2k ohm in and out imp. £2.50 each size $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$.

10.7MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS ex-equipment made by Cathodeon type BP25 size $2 \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ contains 8 crystals, 4 coils, 8 Cs etc no other gen. 75p each.

21.4MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS 1k in and out imp, no other gen. £1.75.

10.7MHz RADIOTELEPHONE marker oscillators size only $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ can be used on any equipment with 10.7MHz IFs setting crystals on channel £7.85 each.

WAVE MOBILE AERIALS 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " stainless steel whip section OK from 120-170MHz type ASP201 new £1.25.

UR57 heavy duty CO-AX 25p per metre + 60p per 25 metres and under for post.

YL1080 VALVES ex-equipment £1.00.

ELECTRONIQUES SLOW MOTION DIALS type SMD2 MK3, 6-1 and 36-1 reduction with clear moulded front size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ " supplied with two pointers and spare scale, ideal for VFOs, receivers etc. £3.25 each.

400mW NEWMARKET AMPLIFIERS type PC2 15 ohm imp output; input 1k ohm new boxed £1.50.

METERS 100 MICROAMP FSD $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ " made by Ernest Turner dial calibrated 0-15 and marked (RF detector and battery volts) modern type with clear moulded front with grey trim brand new £2.75 each.

EDGEWISE METERS 100 microamp FSD display area $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ ", depth from mounting flange 1, $\frac{1}{8}$ ", scale calibrated 0-100, made by Ernest Turner and not to be confused with cheap tuning meters new boxed bargain at £2.25.

SILVER ZINC RECHARGEABLE 12 volt batteries rated at 160 m/ah these consist of two standard 12v 80 m/ah units connected in series parallel and housed in a plastic container $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " the batteries can be removed without damage by cutting one end off the case, these were made for the ITT Starfone, battery type No ST 12B160 new unused £2.50 two for £4.50.

AMPHENOL CO-AX RELAYS type 316-10082-3, 26 volt coil (some available 48v space) - 100 watts RF and 500MHz 3Kw P.P. insertion loss at 500MHz 0.08db, VSWR 1.05-1, isolation 70db, insertion loss at 3GHz 0.2db, VSWR at 3GHz 1.1-1, 50 watts RF at 3GHz a high quality relay all silver plated and with gold plated contacts, fitted with BNC 50 ohm sockets brand new in sealed packets £6.00 each.

OXLEY FEED THROUGH INSULATORS PTFE insulation requires $\frac{3}{16}$ " hole bag of 50 for 60p or 2p each.

18pf MULLARD TUBULAR TRIMMERS 10p each, 6 for 50p, 10 for 75p.

MINIATURE OXLEY AIR SPACED TRIMMERS 1-10pf $\frac{1}{8}$ " sq, 15p each 10 for £1.25.

MINIATURE SPLIT STATOR TYPE TRIMMERS $\frac{1}{8}$ " \times $\frac{1}{8}$ " base 10pf per section 30p.

SPLIT STATOR TRIMMERS $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ " base 6pf per section 0.025" gap 40p each.

0.1 MFD 400 vw Moulded Capacitors PC mounting long leads $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ " wires $\frac{1}{8}$ " centres in bags of 100 recent manufacture £1.00 per bag.

0.047 MFD 250 vw also 0.015 MFD 400vw, moulded capacitors PC mounting $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ " wires $\frac{1}{8}$ " centres in bags of 100 recent manufacture £1.00 per bag.

700 MFD 200 vw Electrolytics ideal to put in series for linear PSU etc, new recent manufacture £1.35 per ten p/p 30p.

1000pf SOLDER IN FEED THROUGHS 500 vw 15p for ten.

BLV36 RF VHF power transistors 12v DC 13 watts RF output at 175MHz tor $\frac{1}{4}$ " watts drive with copy of circuit £2.50 each brand new unused.

FT243 CRYSTAL HOLDERS 5p each.

PVC COVERED WIRE 2/25 SWG twin 500 metre reels new unused "one snag" these have $\frac{1}{2}$ " of insulation removed every 6" but ideal for many uses £2.00 + 50p post.

ITT 6800 MFD 25 vw electrolytics with mounting clip screw terminals high quality capacitor insulated can 28p each.

Most items left as last months advert we regret the increase of postage.

59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwickshire.

IF UNDELIVERED Return to:—
R8GB, 35 DOUGHTY ST
LONDON WC1N 2AE

IF UNDELIVERED Return to:—
R8GB, 35 DOUGHTY ST
LONDON WC1N 2AE